

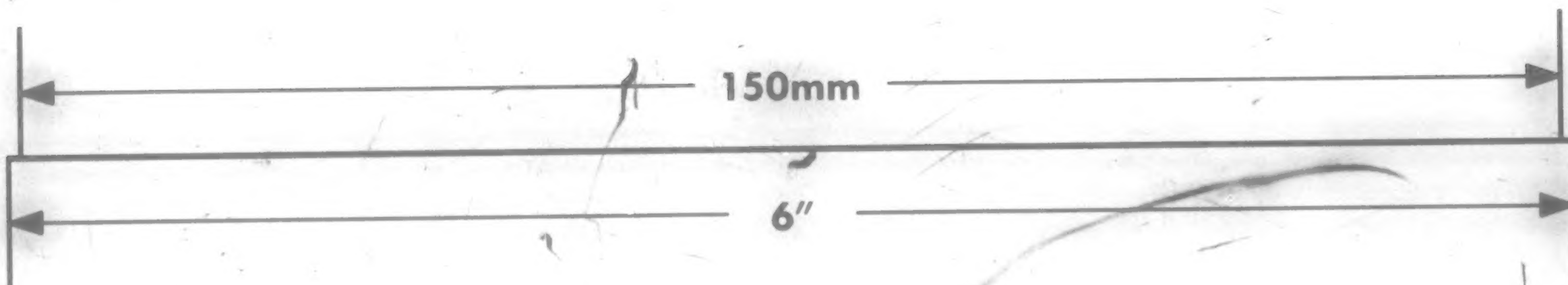
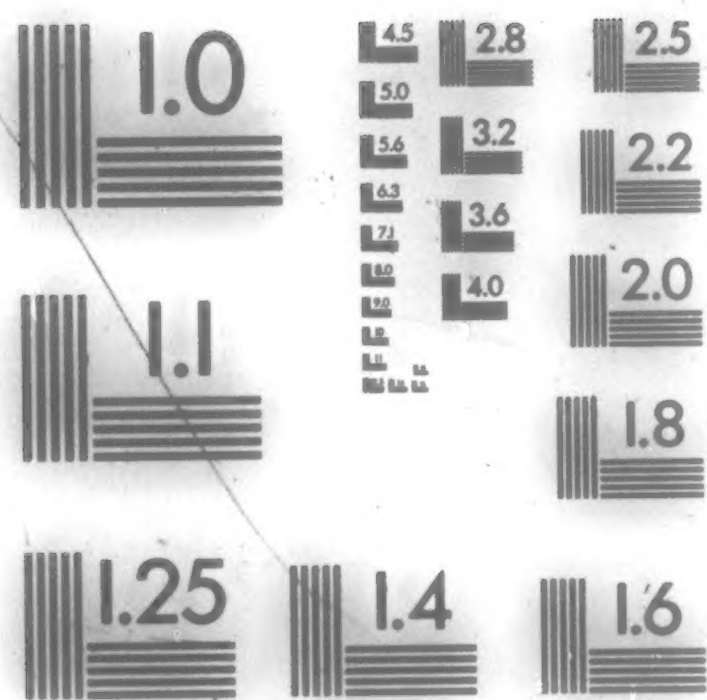
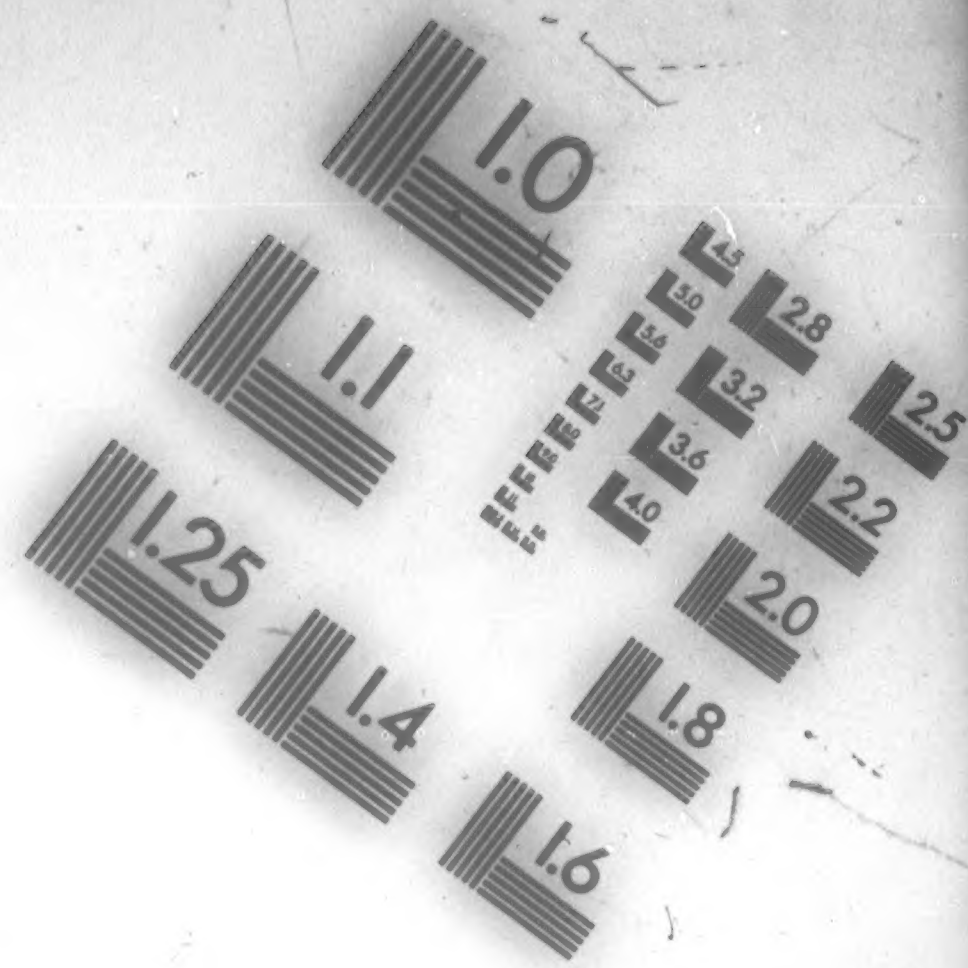
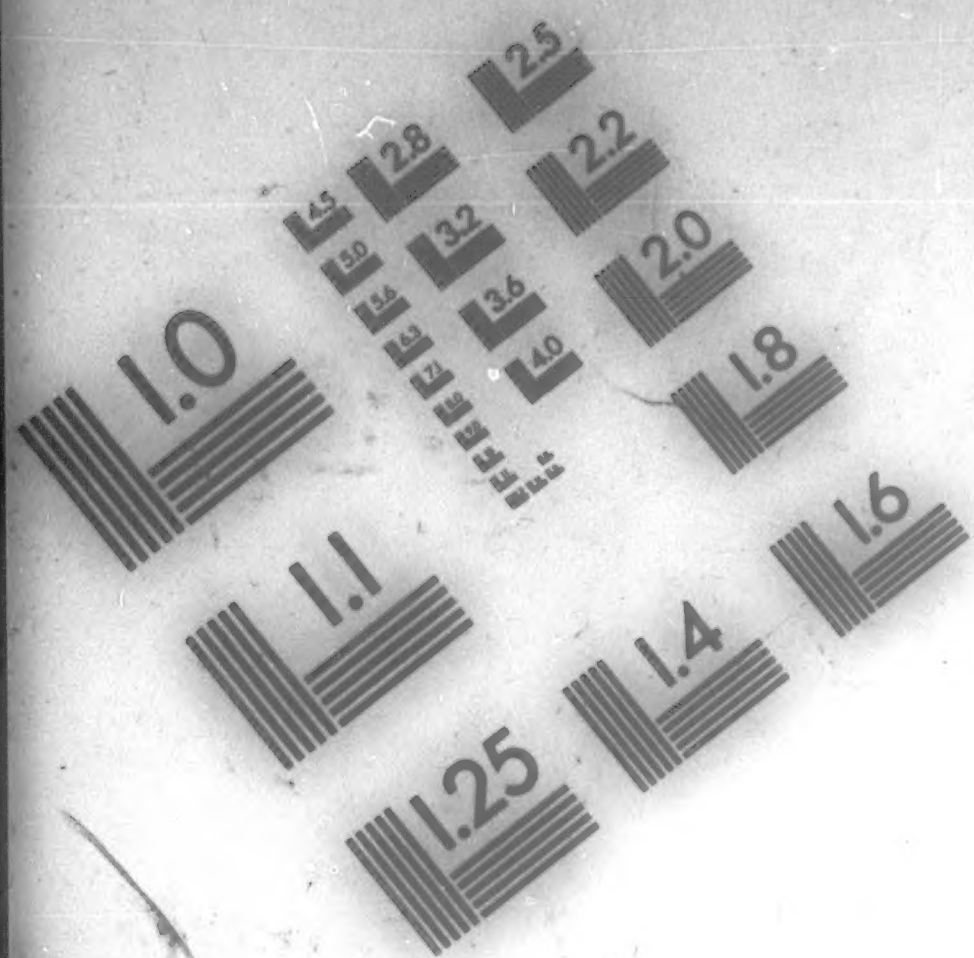




NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

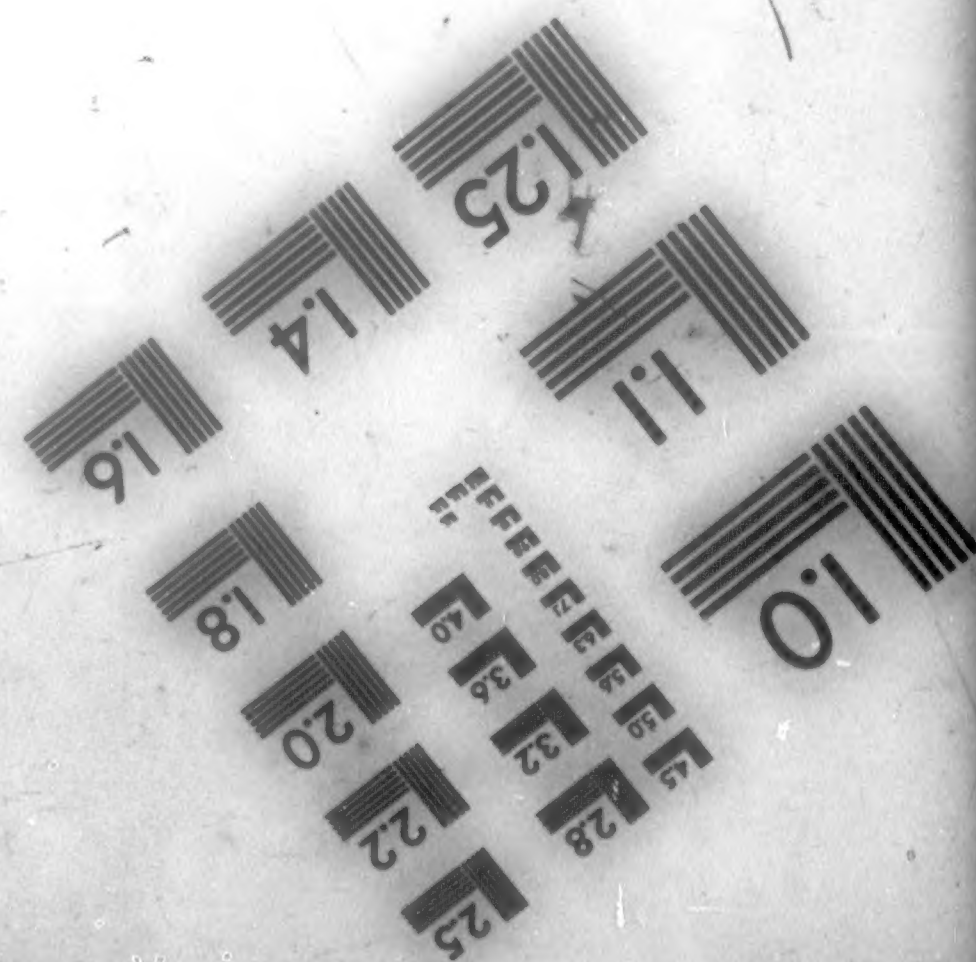
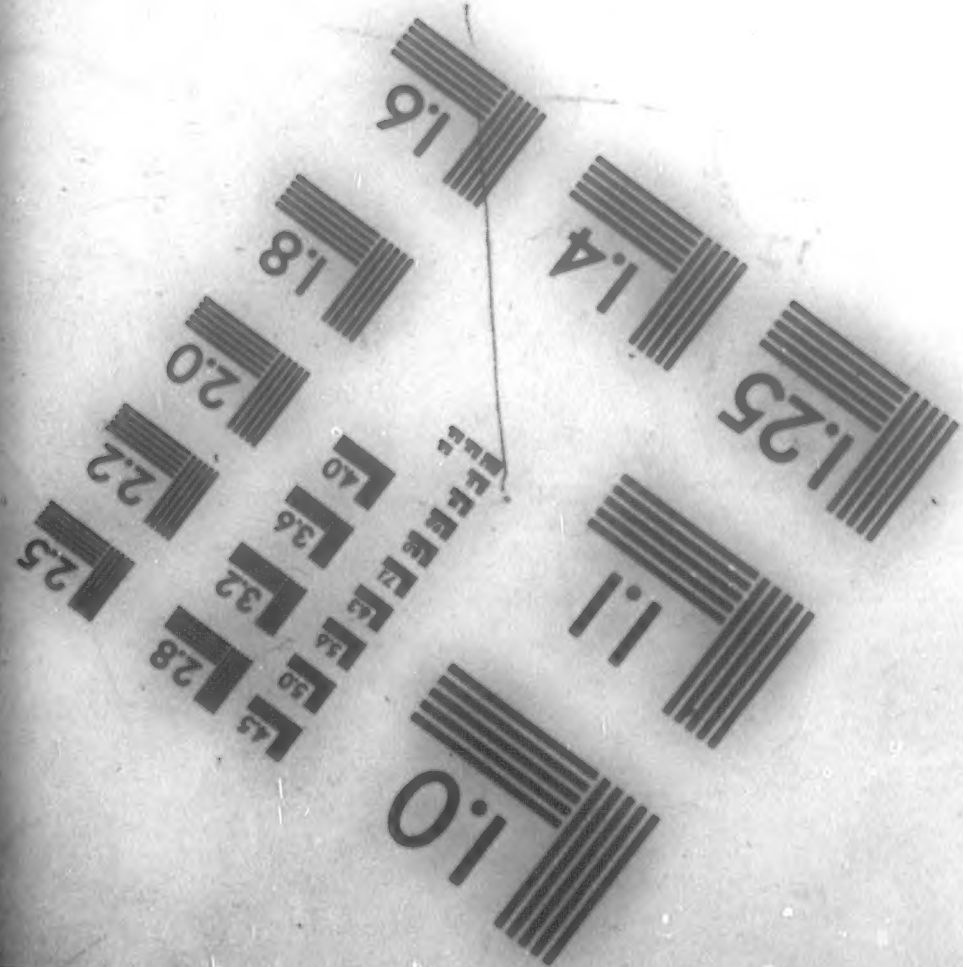


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

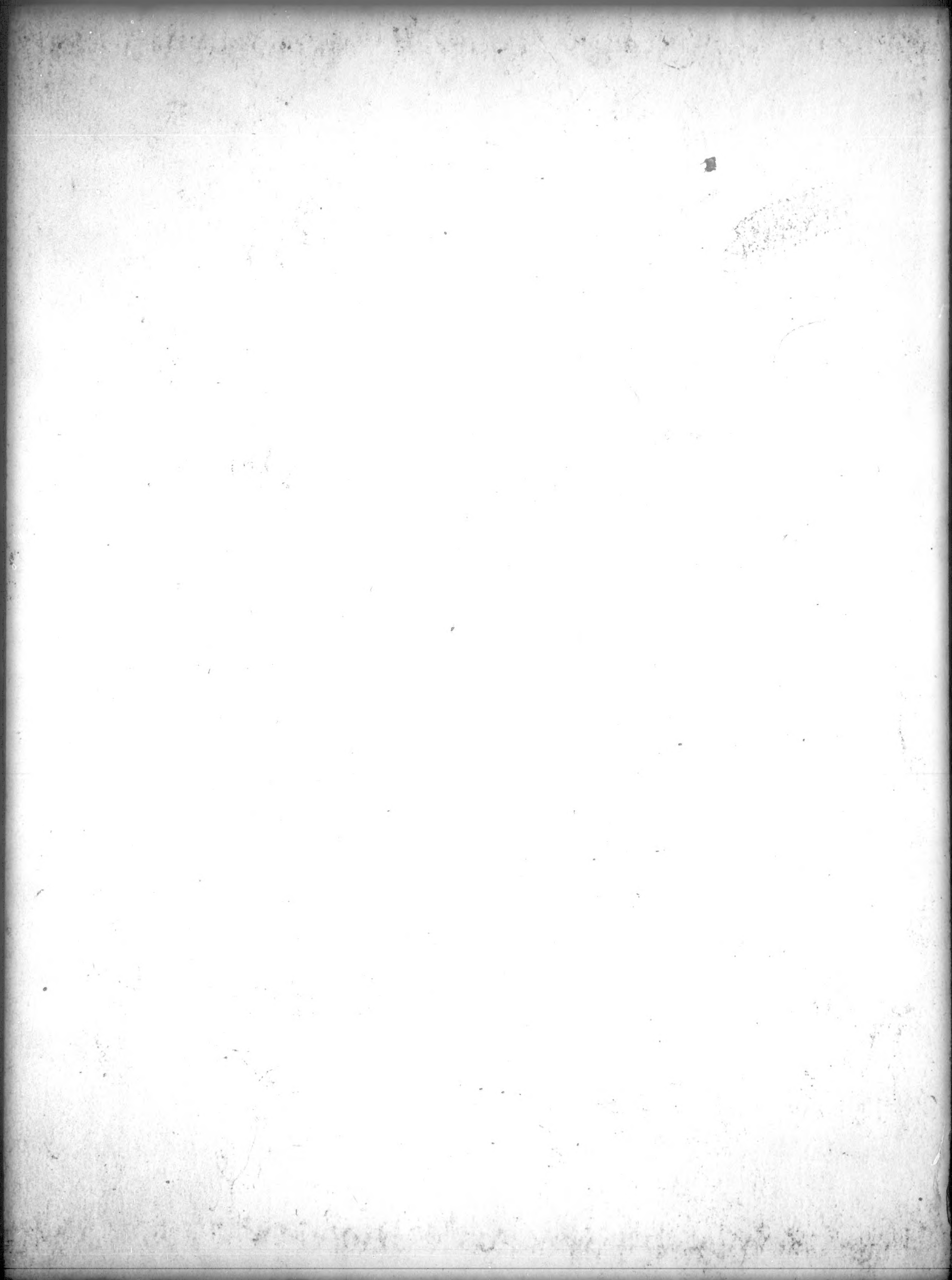


**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

April 27, 1998

110

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0528-021-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

46

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

4

6



MILITARY

1

8

1

8



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll      Description

**1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

**3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



Roll	Description
------	-------------

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

#### 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

### 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

### 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

#### 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Comey
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
------	-------------

### 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.         |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James           |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan            |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.           |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.     |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman           |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James               |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.    |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John            |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph           |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.           |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard           |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis              |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.         |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius            |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A.               |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin           |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel          |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.          |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington           |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.          |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.           |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi          |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.      |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John             |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John                   |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel            |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis             |
|     | Miscellaneous Service Cards                  |
|     | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.          |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards                  |
|     | Earl, Peter - Young, William H.              |

### 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- |     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire      |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry   |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason       |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard     |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis   |



Roll	Description
------	-------------

224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - *Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

### 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
------	-------------

262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

#### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

#### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



**Roll      Description**

294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 46

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



W

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Rubin W Donald

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; Bk. hair Bk.

Where born Henderson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 22/63

Where Corinth

By whom J. C. Bates ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 1/63.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Mc Donald

Pot

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(enrolled Aug 14. 63 re-enrolled  
Aug 22 63 Corinth Miss.  
3 year)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben McDonald

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Mc Donald

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 3-75345

Lalligan

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rubin McDonald

Pos, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Suther 2.30

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruben McDonald*

*Pl-*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service*  
*in Genl Hoeph Memphis*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lucas*



Mc | 2 Ha | US

Reuben McDonald

Priv., Co. V, 2 Reg't USNA

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Mar 23, 1864.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds  
to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

Excluded

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Rubin McDonald*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Saddle F.B. Wain*  
*#2. 30.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rubin McDonald*

*Cot*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur McDonald*

*Pat*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Rubin McDonald*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rubin McDonald

Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

C. H. Clark



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rubin Mc Donald*  
*But*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C M Clark*

U | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rubin McDonald

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rubin McDonald*  
Pro., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. O. Gilbert*



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arbin M Donald*

*Prv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. O. Gilbert*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin McDonald  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for trans-  
portation \$1.00  
Stop for Haversack  
& canteen \$1.60  
100

Book mark:

Saxton

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Reubin McDonald*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jaxton*

(358)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\* Reuben McDonald

Pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864, (Pot. Co. H, 2 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) On extra or daily duty.  
Apr 1864, On duty Regtl Hospl.

Nov. 1865, (Pot. Co. H, 3 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) absent on furlough  
since Nov. 14/65.

\* Name appears also as Rubin  
McDonald.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reubin McShawell*

*For*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *79 49* 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ord. lost 42¢*

*(page 21)*

Book mark:

*Daxton*



*William Shadrock*  
*L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6127747</i>	26
<i>6152056</i>	27
<i>6152200</i>	28
<i>9113767</i>	29
<i>9436505</i>	30
<i>40736480</i>	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *2707/881 71602881*

See also *882505*



*MC* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Shadrach McDonald*

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Unknown, Ala*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 2 3/65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. A. T. Rees*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 13,*

*88th U.S.C. Inf Jan 1/66.*

*Thomas*

No 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadrock McDonald

....., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ind.

Occupation Labor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 23, 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred from 88 U.S.C.  
Inftry, Jan 1, 1866.

J.B. Gaye  
Comint.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Shadrack McDonald*

*Put*

, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co *B*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn, Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 23*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

*Co L*

Book mark : *See 7160-D-88*

*Bowman*

(842)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shaetrack McDonald*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
the 88 H. Art'y.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See 7160-D-88.*

(357d)

*C. A. Fitch*

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrack McDonald

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Gain; Jan'y 1/66, Fort  
Pickering. Transfd from  
Co. B, 88 U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Schadrock McDonald*  
*Plt*, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr. 30* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... <sup>79</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2707.1887.7/60.D.88.*

*L. A. Fitch*



Donald William

6, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6134422	26
6134538	27
6134654	28
6134771	29
6134887	30
6135004	31
6135117	32
6135226	33
6135334	34
6135442	35
6135567	36
6135720	37
6135867	38
6136006	39
6136147	40
6136260	41
6136376	42
6136499	43
6136644	44
9111080	45
9110896	46
9110676	47
40736481	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William McDonald

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BBR

Eyes; BBR hair BBR

Where born Charleston S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5/63

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 12 mos y'rs.

Remarks:



No | 3rd Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William McDonald

, Co. C, 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Charleston, S.C.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 1862.

Where *H. Pickens*

By whom *Ed. Kappan*; term *to war* yrs

Remarks:

*Belmont*

*He* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William M. Donald*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW*; hair *SW*

Where born *Charleston, S. C.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 18*89*.

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappan*; term *the law* yrs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. M. Donald*



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, June 5*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 5*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*.\*

Period *the first* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356b)

*A. E. Shurt*

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Pri*..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*A. E. Shroder*  
Copyist.



*W* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Mc Donald*  
*Pri.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

*W. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Mc Donald*

*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Picking Tenn.*\*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McDonald*  
**1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y**  
*Mc*, Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*. \*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period *5th Mo* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* *Corrected Mch. 23/95. H. G.*

Book mark:

*McDonald*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Me*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *2 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged 2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*A. G. Arnold*

Copyist.



747C

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William McDonald

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. McDonald, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3-1-63, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 2 1/2 years.\* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

W. McDonald

Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Prst*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period ..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *Due sutler F.B. Ming.*  
*D. 2. 30*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*W. L. M. W.*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McDonald*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period ..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Hatchway*  
Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McDonald  
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McDonald*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *8 April*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period ..... years.\* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *70* for *ordnance*

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*W<sup>g</sup>* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mauck*  
(858c) Copyist.



*Wm* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William M<sup>c</sup>Donald*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *2 Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn*.\*

Period *4* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Due Gov't \$ *1* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *Stop for*

*ordnance 23¢*

*Haversack 95¢*

*carbine 65¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Maudy*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*1st*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tampa*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43<sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for order  
Field officers Court \$10  
again for order Field  
officers Court (1) one  
months pay proper \$10  
for ordnance 25¢  
over*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mauphy*

Copyist.



JAN. 12

6136006

★1891★

H. Jack 95 f. Can-  
ten 65 f. again for  
order Field officers  
Court (1) one months pay  
\$16.

*M9* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *5*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ship for order*  
*Field officers Count \$10,*  
*again \$16, again \$16*  
*for ordnance 23 \$,*  
*At Sack & Canton \$160*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mansley*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McDonald*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg Tenn*.\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Maupay*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William M<sup>c</sup> Donald*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *the war.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due soldier 16. which*  
*was stopped by mistake*  
*on Muster & Pay rolls. of*  
*June 30, '65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. Williams*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Mc Donald*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. Williams,*  
Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\* William McDonald

Port, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, Cook.

Sept. 1865, On duty, on barracks.  
Oct. 1865, Cook.

Jan'y 1866, On duty, on barracks.

Feby 1866, On duty at Regt Bks.

Marh 1866, Absent-sick at Post-  
Hospl.

\* Name appears also as Wm Mac-  
donald.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman



*M<sup>c</sup>* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William M<sup>c</sup> Donald*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *(3 59)* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 40¢*

Book mark:

*C. Williams,*

(361)

Copyist.

McDonald, Wm

P. Co. H

9 Reg't M.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



William M<sup>c</sup> Donald.

Pute Co B - Supra. N.Y.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 6, 1875

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrooks Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

William M. Donald

Put. Co. C,

3 Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (N.Y.)

Trial, sentence &c.

M. R. May and June 1865: Staff per order S. O. 10, again per

S. O. one months pay &c. again per S. O. one months pay

\$16. \*\*\* Respectfully,

A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

M<sup>r</sup> McDonald

, Co. C,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) -

G. O. No 15 Hogs. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) May 22. 1865 -

Charge - Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty - Sentence -

To forfeit \$10. of one months pay proper - Approved -

G. O. No 18 Hogs. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) June 19. 1865 - Charge -

Absence without leave - Sentence - "To forfeit one months

pay proper" - Approved -

No other trial in May or June 1865 -

B. O. H.



*William*

*E.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6140025

26

6140127

27

6140267

28

6140409

29

6140545

30

6140705

31

6128470

32

6141087

33

9111753

34

9112015

35

43153730

36

43136025

37

40736483

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R-1329036,  
P. 656598 P.m + m

*M. B. M. M. M.*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur McDowell*

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes ; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 26/64*

Where *Danville Ills*

By whom *Capt Fithian* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks : *Discharged Sep 25/65*

*Expiration of service*

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur McDowell*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 26*, 186 *4*.

Where *Danville Ills*

By whom *Capt Fithian*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 25/65*  
*Expiration of term*



Mc

3

U.S.C.

Arthur M. Dorrell

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col. substitute  
& drafted recruits forwarded  
for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., Apr 2, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Danville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion cold; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Danville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 33.00/100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Geo W.  
Arkman - Residence when  
enlisted - Ellwood, Vermillion Co.  
Ill. - 7 Dist

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. West

(356m)

Copyist.

114 314 a. 3 4863

Arthur McDowell

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of substitutes  
mustered into the service of the  
US forwarded Roll dated  
*Danville Ill, Oct-11, 1864.*

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct-4*, 1864.

Where *Danville Ill*

Enrollment district

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wavy*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *33 100*

Date of commencement of service *Oct-4, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Principal George W*

*Antennum drafted Sept-26/64*

*Graded at 180/3 Elwood Jh*

*Vermillion Co. 76 mg Dist Ill*

Book mark:

(356m)

*Al Grealy*

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur McDowell  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute  
(in Sept 26. 64 Dan-  
ville 1 year)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Comparer

(358c)

E. D. Thompson  
Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur McDowell

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864, to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period...../..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Detached in R2 M.  
Dept. since Jan. 19, order,  
Maj. E. Smith Comd'g  
Regt.  
Substitute.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur McDowell,*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Remarks: *Substitute.*  
*Detached in R. G. M.*  
*Dept. since Jan. 20/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*P. Pool,*

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur McDowell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Detached in R. 2 M. Sept.*  
*since Jan. 20, 1865.*  
*Substitute*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Mc Dowell*

*Priv.*

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period / .. years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ..

Due Gov't \$ 100 for ..

Remarks: *Detached in R. Q. M. Dept.*  
*since Jan. 20, 1865 by order*  
*of Maj. E. Smith Comdg*  
*Regt.*  
*Substitute.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ..

*Humphreys*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur McDowell,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */*..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Dis-*  
*charged. Mustered out*  
*Sep. 25, by reason of*  
*expiration of term*  
*of service.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*P. Cool,*

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur McDowell  
Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn., Sept 26, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ 18 43 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entitled to clothing al-  
lowance from enlistment  
has drawn to date amounting  
to \$55 98  
100.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
as on Roll  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Arthur McDowell*\*

*Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Nov. 1864 Gain: Nov. 10 Ft  
Pickering, Recruit from  
depot*

*Jan'y to Aug. 1865: Absent  
detached in Regt 2. M. Dept.  
since Jan'y 20/65 order  
Maj. E. Smith*

*Sept 1865 Loss: Sept 25/65  
Memphis, Tenn. Discharged  
expiration of term of  
service*

\* *Name appears also as  
Allen McDowell*

Book mark :

*Stonell*

(546)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur M. Dowell*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T., April 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered out by expiration  
of term of service,  
Sept. 25/65.*

*(Age 24)*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. M. D.*

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Benjamin M. Howell*

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Bolivar, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63*

Where *St. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *War yrs.*

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 31/63,  
at St. Pickering, Tenn.  
by Capt. Williams, U.S.A.*

*O. E. McLaughlin*

(338g)

Copyist.



MC

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Howell

Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Bolivar, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 31/63

Where

Ft. Pickering

By whom

J. B. Kappner

; term

The War yrs.

Remarks:

M. S. Aug. 31/63 at

Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams.

O. E. McLaughlin

*Mr.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin McDowell*

*Pri*, Co. *F*; 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering Tenn. Aug 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book work:

*Barton*

(3566)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin McDowell*

*Co.* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *St Pickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

(358c)

Copyright

*M.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Mc Dowel*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*



*m*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin M. Lowell*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due sutler \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barlow*

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin McDowell  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Zartor

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McDowell

Por, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Sutter # 1.02

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abner

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin McDowell*

*Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*4*.\*

Where *F. P. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Abrams*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McDowell*

*1st*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *was* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in Military  
Prison Fort Pickering*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Alman*  
Copyist.

711E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McDowell*

*Det*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1864.\*

Where *W. Pic Kering*\*

Period *near* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See enrollment*

*Lib. Am.*



*Mc* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McDowell*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Wichita* \*

Period *1 year* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*1338*

*W. H. H. H.*

MC | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McDowell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop per sentence fixed  
Officers Court Genl Ord. No 6  
Hd Qrs 3 U.S.C.A. Hq. March 18/68  
\$10.00 ten dollars pay proper

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brownson



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin McDowell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where  Ft. Snelling \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop per sentence

fired off. Court No 6

to 2rs 3 US ca 4th March 2/15

Stop for one Havensack does  
65 cents

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Benjamin McDowell

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Dowell  
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where St. Piercing\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack  
lost 65 cents. Stop for sentence  
fixed off court by No 6. 300 rs  
3 USCA Hy March 2/65: \$10.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6142761

☆1891☆

proper and per sentence  
fixed off same by 0 No 22  
Had to use a by July 28/68  
one month pay proper.

M<sup>e</sup> | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McDowell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1865.\*

Where Ft Breckinridge.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop for sick furlough  
has 3 weeks July 28 to Aug 5  
one month pay proper

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

Edmondson



M-1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McDowell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 30 days

6.01 No 22 Hd 2rs 3 us @ 44y July  
28/65 one month pay proper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

*Mr* **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin McDowell*  
*Ch*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Lt Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detach*

*service per S.O. No 18 HQ*

*Dist W Tenn date Jan*

*30, 66*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *5*

(358c)

*W Jones*

Copyist.



Mc | 3 Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin McDowell  
Pt. Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated Feb. 28, 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stub

Mc | I H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McDowell.

Bt, Co. ...., 0 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Feb. 28, 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McDowell

Pot, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent in confinement  
in Military Prison Ft. Pick-  
ering.

Jan'y 1866, Absent on duty this  
morning without an order.

Feb'y 1866, Absent on detach service  
per S.O. No. 18, H. 2. Dept. of  
Tenn. Jan'y 30/66, D. H. 2.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin McDowell*  
*Ch. Co. F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7 99* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

*Q 7 P 57. 68*

(361)

*M Jones*

Corrpt.



McDowell, Benj.

D, Co. F

3 Reg't

USC HA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A .....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

Military Prison Fort  
Pickering Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Mr Dowell Regt. Pris  
Co. "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Mass. Arty (Regt)

Requests to be relieved  
from Prison and promise  
to do better in future

Headquarters Fort Pickering Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Headquarters Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 2<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut Col J. P. Harper  
comdg 3<sup>d</sup> W. C. Co. Arty (Regt)  
who will ascertain what  
the former conduct of this  
soldier has been and report  
to these Headquarters

By Order of Col J. C. Raper  
J. A. Ireland  
Lieut and a. d. c.

N<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Arty 1<sup>st</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

This man has not been a very  
good soldier but for the last few  
months has been improving  
His Com of Officers thinks it  
would be best to release him  
that he may try again

J. P. Harper Col  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Arty 1<sup>st</sup>



Military Prison Ft. Pickens  
Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Capt Ketmie.

Sir: I am very sorry  
that you caught me sitting down on post  
but I was on all night and was tired  
and did not feel very well & that was  
the last relief & that was the reason I did  
not report - to the Sergt of the Guard for  
there was only one hour to stand and  
if you will release me from this place  
you will never catch me again in that  
fix. I hope to be a soldier as well as  
anybody & a good deal better than some  
of them & I intend to be one as long  
as the war lasts. So if you will release  
me you will never hear of me being  
in the Guard house again.

I remain Your Obedt Servt

Benjamin McDowell  
Co "F" 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Heavy Artillery

Benjamin M<sup>c</sup> Dowell,

3 March



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875.

Mr Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin McDowell, Co. F,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. Hy.

Final sentence to  
M.R. July 4 Aug 1864. Stop per sentence of F.O.C.  
G.O. 22 Ad Qrs Sup'ca. July 28/65 one month pay.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin McDowell, Co. F,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. Hy.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. Art. Hy. Fort Pickering Tenn.  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865. Genl. Orders No 22.  
25. Rot Benjamin McDowell Co. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. Art. Hy.  
charge absence without leave. Plea guilty. Sentence.  
To forfeit one months pay proper.  
Approved. By order of Col. R. D. Turner.  
Mor-reports Co. May June July 65. no evidence  
of absence.

Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 75. 18.

✓  
Benjamin M<sup>c</sup>Daniell,

Essex



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 4, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Benjamin McDowell Pte, Co. F,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art'y. Hy.

Trial sentence

M.R. Mich. 4<sup>th</sup> April 1865, Stop for sentence of J.C.C.

G.O. No 6 Ad. Q's Supra. Mich. 1865 #10

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In A. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin McDowell

, Co. F,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art'y. Hy.

Ht. 2nd 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art'y. Hy. Fort Pickering, Memphis.

Term. March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865. G.O. No 6. 11 11 11 11

11 11 Pte Benj. McDowell Co. F. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art'y. Hy.

Charge Absence without leave and crossing the parapet.

Sentence. To forfeit \$10. of his monthly pay.

Approved. By order of Lieut. J. S. Kappner.

Wor. reports Co. Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 65. arrested in crossing the parapet  
and confined in Mil. prison. - Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 65 released from  
arrest and returned to Co. for duty.

Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 75. B.

✓  
Benjamin McDaniel,

3 months



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875,

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbe

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin McDaniel, Pate, Co. "F",  
3 Reg't U. S. C. City (N.Y.) Cause of confinement, &c.

M. R. Sept & Oct 1864. "Confined in Civil Prison  
Fort Pickens."

M. R. Nov & Dec 1864. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk  
In J. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benj. McDowell, Co. F,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. City, N.Y.

Mor. reports loc. Rept. of Oct. 64. No remarks in regard to  
absence. - Mor. 2<sup>d</sup> 64. Benj. McDowell released from Military  
prison.

L. O. of Rept. Rept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 64. No evidence of trial.

Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 75. P.

R 4 P 64765x  
S 2034156. PSM RM  
S 2909391 and WD

*W. H. H. H.*



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis McDowell*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kepner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McDowell*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W*; hair *W*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Jt Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Mc Dowell

But- Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jt. Pickensburg Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Jt. Pickensburg Tenn \*

Period the war years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laurence

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Mc Howell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 31 to Aug 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *1st Arkansas* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3*

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis McDowell

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sub for 1 horse & 10 lost

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis McDowell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lewis & Dev*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *At Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358c)

Copyist.



*MC* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Mc Dowell*

*Pat*, <sup>*A, 2 Battr.*</sup> Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *J. H. Pickens y.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

# *Corrected by J. H. V. Dec. 24/95.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mc Dowell

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apc, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Strap for beat Box Belt & plate, and wiper lost (99dt)

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis M<sup>e</sup> Gowde*  
*Rt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Dowell  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for gun sling lost  
25 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Dowell*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. J. Thonycroft*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis McDowell*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis McDowell

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863.\*

Where

Pt. Pickering \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent - confined  
in Military Prison since  
Feb. 4. Stop for ban-  
teen and Lt. Lt. Straps 56 cts.,  
Cap Punch, Gun sling bone  
Munch, Nipper, and Tom pin,  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphres

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140128

☆1891☆

8/1/5:



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis McDowell

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for canteen and  
Gt. Lt. Straps, 56 cts, also  
Knapsack and Haversack  
\$4.05, Cap pouch Gun sling  
Cone Wrench Wiper and  
Tarpaulin \$1.15; also \$1.00  
over

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mumphy

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140268

☆1891☆

by F. O. C. & G. O. No. 13.  
H. S. qrs. 3 W. S. C. Artij  
April 27.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis McDowell,

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Santeen,  
1 pr. G.S. Strap 50/100, 1 Knapsack,  
1 Haversack, \$4.05, Cap  
Pouch, Cone Wrench, Gun  
Sling, 1 Wiper, 1 Trumpion, \$1.25.  
Also \$1.00 by Sentence P.O.S.  
Apr. 27/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leurs McDowell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *J. P. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*  
*and Gt. let. Straps 56 cts.,*  
*Knapsack and 2 Haversacks*  
*\$4.00, Cap Buck, C. Wrench,*  
*G. Sling Wiper Tompin, \$1.15,*  
*also \$1.00 by J. O. C., Apr. 27, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.



MC | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis McDowell,  
Prvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1865.\*

Where H. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack  
95¢

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Pool,  
(358c) Copyist.

*No.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis M. C. Dowell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20. to Dec. 31.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stip for 1. hamsack. 95¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis M. Dowell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis McDowell*

*Pot*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1864, Patrol & orderly.*

*Feby 1865; absent confined in Military prison since Feby 4/65.*

*Sept. 1865; absent-confined in Mil. Prison since Sept. 28/65.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



No. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis M. Dowell  
Pvt, Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis T., April 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Febr 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 8.70100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Ordnance 22

Book mark: No. 24, V. 11, C. T. / 75.

(361)

Compt.

*Mc Dowell, Lewis*

*D. Co. E*

*I Reg't USCHA*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Dowell,

---

Co E 34<sup>th</sup> Ca,

---

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrook Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Dowell

Pvt., Co. "E",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Art. & Hy.

Serial sentence to  
M. R. Jan<sup>y</sup> and July 1865, Present, Confined in Milt.  
Prison since July 1865. Mch<sup>y</sup> and Apr<sup>y</sup> 1865 Stop #1 by F. O. C.  
G. O. No. 13 Ad. Q. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Apr<sup>y</sup> 27.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Discont'd Commands

June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Dowell

Pvt., Co. "E",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Hy. Art.

Records of Prisoners at Fort Pickering apte. 1 - L. M<sup>c</sup> Donald  
Co. "E", 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Hy) confined Feb 16/65, released March  
14/65, by F. O. Court. No further information in this case.

1<sup>st</sup> Case - Hdqrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Hy) Fort Pickering, Penn. March 11/65.

General Orders No. 6, - Par. 4. - Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Dowell,

Charge: - "Stealing a gun from Co. F." - Sentence: - "Acquitted"

"Approved" By order of Col. I. B. Kappner.

2<sup>d</sup> Case - Hdqrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Hy. Art. Fort Pickering, Penn. April 27/65.

General Orders No. 13 - Par. 18 - "The following named

non-com. Officers & Privates of this Regiment are

(over)



Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Donald,

Co. E Buffalo

fined \$1.00 each for appearing on Guard (mounting  
with dirty and torn clothing."

Private Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Donald Co. E 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Hy)

"Approved"

By Order of Col. J. G. Kappner.

3<sup>d</sup> Case.

Hdqrs. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Hy), Fort Pickering, Tenn., Sept. 25/65.  
General Orders, No. 26, - Par. 25 - "Private Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Donald  
Co. E" - Charge: - "Absence without leave." Plea: "Guilty."

Sentence: - "To be confined for twenty days." "App'd." By order Col. J. G. Kappner

Co. Morning Report Book does not report his absence without leave.  
Prison Records, Mil Prison Fort Pickering, report: - Lewis M<sup>c</sup> Donald Co. E 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Hy) Confined Sept. 27/65 - Charge: - "Absence without leave." - F.O. No. 26 - Sentence: - 20 days  
Date Sept. 27/65 - Time expires Oct. 15/65. - released.

C.A.S.

*McDonald Rubin*

*H*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>McDonald Rubin</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*McDonnell*

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150899	26
2	6151010	27
3	6151108	28
4	6151172	29
5	6151256	30
6	6151328	31
7	6151396	32
8	6151462	33
9	6151529	34
10	6151603	35
11	6151679	36
12	6151757	37
13	6151862	38
14	6151929	39
15	6152048	40
16	6152193	41
17	9113572	42
18	9113758	43
19	40736486	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*2/14 P. 145. 68*

See also

8821623 - Pogo

D 1777147 P.S. mmm

D. 2510266 Aug. H.Q.

D. 2552185 And. wd

*[Handwritten signature]*



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert M. Dowell*  
*Plt*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayetteville Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/63.*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. D. H. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

Robert McLowal

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Complexion Best

Where born Raystown Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

Where Murphy's

By whom C. S. Keppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

(338g)

**Copyist.**



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Donnell

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering \*

Period 1 year.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(3556)

Copyist.

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Mc Dowell*

*Pri*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. M. Moore*

(358c)

Copyright.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mc Dowell*

*Mc*, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mc Dowell*

*Corpl*, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1862.\*

Where *Gt Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. M. Morris*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Me*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert-McDonnell*  
*Cor*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert-Mc Dowell*  
*Box*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*L. T. Wright-*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mc Donnell*  
*Cor*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fl-Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Left Night*

Copyist.

<sup>111</sup>  
*111* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert McDonald*  
*Cor*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov - Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Copyist.*



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert McDowell*

*Cox*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft-Pickens* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present-*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. H. Knight-*

(357d)

Copyist.

*Me* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mc Donnell*  
*Corp*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*P. D. Needles*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mc Dowell*  
*Corp*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb + Apr*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. J. Lee*  
Copyist.

*Me* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert McDowell*  
Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. J. Auden*  
(357d) Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert McNowell*

*But*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
from corp. Sept 1/65.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*

(357d)

Copyist.

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert McDowell*  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Hartwick* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Wiper  
& Screwdriver 43 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*A. V. Welch*  
Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert McDonald*  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9* 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *On Detached Ser-  
vice Reg't J. O. No. 296 Hd.  
Drs. D. W. S.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*L. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\*Robert McDowell

Post, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865, Absent at Post Hospl.  
Jan'y & Feby 1866, Absent in Post  
Hospl per S.O. No. 296, Hdqrs.  
D. W. T. Nov. 29/65.

\*Name appears also as Robert  
McDowal.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(548)

Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert McDonald*  
*Pvt*, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to

*\* Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*55*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*\* necessarily discharged*

Book mark *V. 17. B. 145. 68.*

*L. V. Fitch*

(361)

Copyist.

*Mc Dowell, Robt*

....., Co. *L* .....

*I* Reg't *MSC H A*

...../Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



✓  
Robert Mc. Howell

"L" 3<sup>d</sup> Wf to Arty. (Hy)

Div of this County.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 3, 1876

No. 40 Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Robert Mc. Howell, Co. L,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Hq) cause of reduction -  
Member Roll for Sept. Oct. 1865. Reduced to  
rank from Capt. Sept. 1, 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Hutton.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Robert Mc. Howell, Co. L,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Hq).

Mr. reports Co. show this man reduced Sept.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1865. cause not stated. D.B. does not give  
reason for reduction.

Reyl's special orders of Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1865  
furnish no information in the case.

Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> 76. B.



*Amell Stephen*

*3* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6126703  
6141991  
6142103  
6142210  
6142327  
6142471  
6142620  
6142762  
6142885  
6143010  
6143149  
6143293  
9112264  
9112465  
40736487

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

SW

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Stephen M. Howell

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Virginia Co., W. Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 11/64

Where

Ft. Pickens

By whom

J. W. Kappner; term three y'rs.

Remarks:

M. J. Aug. 20/64 at  
Memphis, by Capt. Williams.

J. E. M. Laughlin



SW | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen M. Dowell

Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Virginia Co. W. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 11/64

Where F. H. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 20/64  
at Memphis, Tenn. by  
Capt. Williams.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen McDowell

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* (1 Reg. Tenn. H. A. A. Co.) Reg't Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. Aug 20* 1864

Where born *Virginia Co. N. C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11* 1864

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickering Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20* 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence when Enlisted is Murray Co. Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

(339) Copyist.



*Mc* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen McDoull*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never Paid*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen McDowell*  
*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*7.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*7.\*

Where *Hickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Alman*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen McDowell*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Abraham*  
Copyist.

*Me* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen McDougle*

*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*5*.\*

Where *A. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Abams*  
Copyst.



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen McDowell

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1864.\*

Where Gt Piercing\*

Period Wed years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmund

*m* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen M Dowell*

*Serid*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one hour -*  
*snack cost 65 cents*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *100*

*Edmundson*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen McDowell*

*Quis*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for me Haversack  
lost 65 etc*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Edmondson*

Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen McDowell

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1864.\*

Where At Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen McDowell*

*Brig*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 1864.\*

Where *Fr Piercing* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Edmondson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen McDowell*  
*Ch*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M Jones*

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen McDowell

Pat, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept 1864, Company book.

Jan'y 1865; On duty with Board  
Train.

Mch 1866, Absent-detached on duty  
at General Stoneman's S. O.  
No. 46, H. L. D. Term. Mch  
8/66.

Book mark:

L B Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

*W.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen McDowell*  
*Ch. G.*, Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$..... *100*; due U. S. \$..... *58* *85* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *00* *100*; due \$ *100* *00* *100*

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$200.*

Book mark : .....

*W. Jones*



U.S. COAST & GEOD. SURV.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6136889	25
6136994	26
6137110	28
6137216	29
6137320	30
6137425	31
6137521	32
6137615	33
6137704	34
6137834	35
6137985	36
61381127	37
6138264	38
6138390	39
6138486	40
6138600	41
6138690	42
6138839	43
9111306	44
9111558	45
40736490	46

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McElmore*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*W*

Eyes;

*W*

hair

*W*

Where born

*Madison Ala*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 3/63*

Where

*Ft Pickens*

By whom

*Ch. Kappner*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mastered out to date*

*April 30/66*

*Sperry*  
Capt.



*Mc* 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry McElmore*

....., Co. *10*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *CLR*

Eyes; *CLR* hair *CLR*

Where born *Madison Ala*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *4th Pickering*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M<sup>c</sup> Elmore.*

*Co. D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn. July 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering*. \*

Period *War* ~~years~~ \*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~At~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Kelly.*

(3566)

Copyright.



*M.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Edmore.*  
*Pr.* Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelly*

Copyright.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M<sup>c</sup>Elmore.*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *1st Pioneer Team*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Kelly,* Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M<sup>c</sup>Elmore.*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 1863\*

Where *Pickering, Tenn*\*

Period *War.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M<sup>c</sup> Elmore*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Duties \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Keely*

Copyist.



*M<sup>g</sup>* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M<sup>g</sup> Elmore*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where  *Ft. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hammer*

(358c)

Copyright.

M<sup>C</sup> | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry M<sup>C</sup>Elmore  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Hammer  
Cop'ist.



M<sup>2</sup> | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry M<sup>2</sup> Elmore  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

M<sup>o</sup> | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry M<sup>o</sup> Elmore  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup> | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry M<sup>c</sup> Elmore  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Fl. Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Henry M. Elmore*  
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, and Feb, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster*

(2587)

Copist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry M. Elmore

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1863.\*

Where Ft. McPherson \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry M. Elmore*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *J. H. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. T. Weber*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry M. Elmore

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3 July

, 1863.\*

Where

Ft. Pickens

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Hester

(358c)

Copied.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry M. Edmon

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. D. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry McElmore

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Chickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry McElmore  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as cook*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



MC

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McElmore

Prst, Co. 1st

, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 46 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Copied.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Henry McElmore

Pot, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

May 1864 to Sept. 1865, Co. Cook.  
Oct. 1865 to Jan'y 1866, Absent on  
duty at Irving Mil Prison  
by S.O. No. 251 since  
Oct. 3, 1865.

Feby & Mch 1866, Co. Cook.

\* Name appears also as Henry  
McElenmore & Henry Mackel-  
more.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.



S.721767 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
S-944937 - Ro. m x m  
S.1198597 - Aud. W.D.  
S.1203150 Aud. W.D.

*Brum*  
*H*

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Burrow M. C. Elvain*

....., Co. *K*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Harden Co. Ky*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 15/65*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Lyman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from 88th  
M.S.C. Inf. Jan'y 1/66.*

*M. C. Elvain*



*M<sup>c</sup>*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Burrow M. Elvair*

*Cpl*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Furloughed 30 days*

*from Jan. 1/65.*

*App'd. Corp. Nov. 1/65.*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burrow M<sup>c</sup> Elwain*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 15*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Nashville Tenn.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 88*  
*U.S.C. Supy. Jan 1/66.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Lomen*



*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Burrow McElwain*

*Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gain: Transferred  
from Co. F 88 U. S. C. Infy.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bournan*

(548)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*P. Barrow* *Mc Elvain*  
*Corp.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*W. Pickens* *Murphy* *San*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$200.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*William C. ...*

*W. C. ...*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6126746	26
6146485	27
6146601	28
6146732	29
6146939	30
6129155	31
6147618	32
9112887	33
3881-a-1888	34
4073649T	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 3881-a (AB) 88. 2/50  
~~18. 75.~~

See also

S 1038667 Q'aud.

R-455935

S-2092502 P.O.m.m

*Wille*



SW | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred M Fadden  
Brk., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born Holly Springs, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 9 Dec. 64

Where Fk. Pickering

By whom Cap. Pierce ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Dec. 64  
as a recruit. - Discharged  
25 June 65 from Fk.  
Pickering.

O. E. M. Laughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred McFadden

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *1st Col 4 Art* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1864.*

Where born *Holly Springs Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 9*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Ft Pickens Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5-ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *joined as a recruit - 9 Dec / 64*

Book mark: *3881-a-1888*

*J. H. Anderson*



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred McFadden*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Su 3881-9. (EB) 88*

*Lucas*

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Mc Padden*  
*Pat.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Clark*

(358)

Copyist.



11 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Mc Padden  
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 1 Haversack  
& canteen.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

Mc | 3HA | U.S.C.T

Alfred McFadden  
Pat. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June  
25, 1865. Stop for  
haversack & canteen, \$1.60  
Vice rolls, April 30, 1865.  
Stop for gun wipes  
& tomahawk, 22 cts

Book mark:

C M Clark



M<sup>c</sup> | J. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M<sup>c</sup> Fadden  
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When June 25, 1865.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Stranghan

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred McFadden*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis,*  
*T., June 23/65.*

Book mark: *3881-A(EB)88,*

~~*450 P. 8, 73.*~~

*P. Pool,*



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred McFadden*

*Port*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865, Loss: June 25/65, Ft.  
Pickering. Deserted.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

*No 3 No. A. H. S. C.*

*Alfred M. Fadden*

*, Co H, 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : *3881 A. 1888.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, April 18, 1888.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(4376)

*Warren*

Copyist.





Mr | F.H. Atty | U.S.C.T.

James McHadden

Co. C, 3d Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Atty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Miss.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 25, 186 4.

Where Quincy, Ill.

By whom Capt. Robins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Resented  
Nov. 24/64.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James McFadden*

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Dumery, D.C.*

By whom *Capt. Roby*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Quartermaster Dec. 24/65*

*James McFadden*

M<sup>c</sup>

3 H A

usct.

James M Fadden,  
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes  
for draftees men, (prior  
to forwarding) Roll dated

Quincy, Ills., Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Mississippi.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

<sup>To date from enlistment</sup> When mustered in Oct 26 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Residence and where credited:

Principal, Lewis G. Traverso, Sub.

Nix 42, LaHarpe, Hancock Co.

Drafted Oct. 8, 1864. 1 over 1

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W W Hill

(356m)

Copyist.



OCT. 12.

43153824

1906.

Requiem preferred, 29 U.S. Gold.  
Inf.

Not entitled to Bounty.

Furnished with Knife, fork,  
Spoon, tin cup, tin plate,  
Knap sack, haversack, Can-  
teen.

Mc 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T

James M Fadden

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded

for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd 26<sup>th</sup> Roll dated  
Springfield, Ill., Nov 2, 1864

Where born Mississippi  
Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

enlisted  
Drafted and mustered in:  
When Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
Where Quincy  
Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Ia Harp, 4 Dist, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute Co. C.

Book mark:

Inoqar



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McFadden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered in*  
*Oct. 20/64 at Quincy Ill.*  
*Deserted from Lt. J. M. Wright*  
*A. G. M. Fort Pickens*  
*when detailed as teamster.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup> | J. H. Artz |* **U.S.C.T.**

*James M<sup>c</sup> Fadden*  
*Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd J. H. Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 26*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Substitute*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McFadden  
Pot, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864, Gain: Nov. 10/64, Fort  
Pickering. Taken up without  
orders. No muster roll nor  
description

Absent-dett<sup>d</sup> in Lt. Wright  
A. Q. Q. M. Supply Train,  
16 A. C.

Dec. 1864, Loss: Dec. 24/64, Fort  
Pickering. Deserted.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James McFadden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 24 '64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Williams,*  
(361) *Copist.*



*McFadden James*

....., Co. ...., **29** Reg't **U, S, C. Inf**

..... **2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <b>2</b>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

M.

No. 319

James M<sup>c</sup> Tadden

Enlisted at Quincy, Ills

As Substitute for

Levi J Travis

On the 23 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Henry Astury Co Mar  
John A Allen Com'd  
Charles Coolidge Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

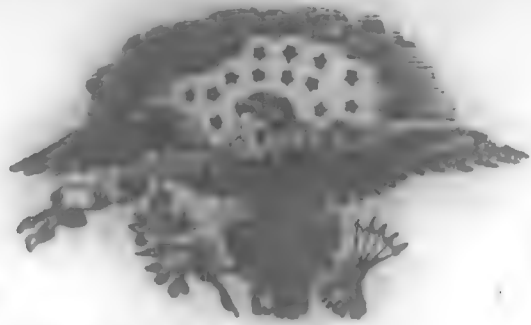
4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ills



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisQuincy

I, James M. Hadden born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Levi J. Travis, Esq., of La Harpe  
Hancock County, Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Levi J. Travis, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Quincy, Ill.  
25 day of October, 1864Levi J. Travis  
Capt 4th Ind 4 Dist Ill.James M. Hadden  
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
Levi J. Travis, drafted in 4th Ind Dist 4 Dist Ill.  
October  
in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10  
inches high.

Levi J. Travis  
Capt 4th Ind 4 Dist Ill.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Corlidge

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

4th

Dist. of

Illinois



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M. Madden desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and two months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of October 1864

WITNESS: James E. Woods James M. Madden  
Madden

No. 319  
James M. Madden  
Enlisted at Quincy Ill  
As Substitute for  
Abel J. Davis  
On the 25 day of Oct, 1864  
By  
Robert Henry Schuyler Co. Mar  
John A. Allen Com'd  
Charles Goodrich Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ill

Mr.



<sup>12</sup>  
29th U.S.C. Inf. Regt. M/64

No. 319

James M<sup>c</sup>adden

Enlisted at

Quincy Ills

As Substitute for

Levi J. Davis

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Henry Abney Co Mar

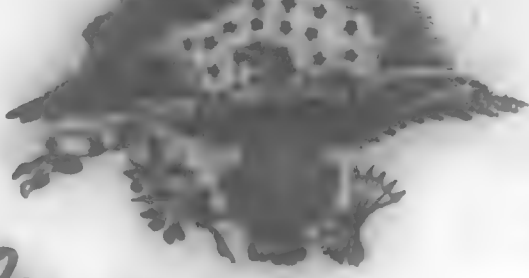
John W Allen Com i

Charles Coolidge Surg

Board of Enrollment,

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ills

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, James M. Madden born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Levi J. Travis, Esq., of La Harpe Hancock County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Levi J. Travis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ill.  
this 25 day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. H. B. Murphree & S. J. Ellis

James M. Madden  
Ment

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Levi J. Travis, drafted in 42nd Inf. Dist. 4 Dist. Ill. October, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W. B. Murphree  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Coolidge  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

4th Dist. of

Illinois

19th Nov



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M<sup>c</sup>adden desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and no months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of October 1864

WITNESS: James E. Woods James M<sup>c</sup>adden  
M<sup>c</sup>adden

29th U.S. Inf. 11/14

No. 219

James M<sup>c</sup>adden  
Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

Asai J. Davis

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt. Henry Henry Co. 1st

John D. Allen Co. 1<sup>st</sup>

Charles Woodruff Aug.

Board of Enrollment,

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ill

500 574 500 100 000  
No. 91682

*Paul*



*N<sup>o</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*David H. McFall*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mt. Pleasant, Ills.*

Occupation *Printer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 26 / 63*

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Genl Dodge*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Harmon*

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*David N. McFall*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Mt. Pleasant Ills.*

Occupation *Printer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 26 /63.*

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *G. W. Dodge*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as 1st  
Sergt. Promoted to 2d  
Lieut. Jan'y 25, 1865*

*Harmon*

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. McFall

1<sup>st</sup> Supt Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Aug 26 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863.

Where

Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
Co. G. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa Infy. Vols.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(856)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. McFall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26, 1863.\**

Where *Cornith Miss.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 2 Alabama*  
*Inf by J.O. No 207 dated 16<sup>th</sup> Feb,*  
*Memphis Aug. 31. 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David H. McFall  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted August 26/63  
and has received No Bounty

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Mumay

Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*David H. McFall*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sg't*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26, 1863*.\*

Where *Leonith Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as a Veteran*  
*March 24. 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. McFall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26, 1863*.\*

Where *Leominster Mass*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as a Veteran*  
*Soldier March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Murray*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David H. McFall*

*1st* Supt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Cornith Miss*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as a  
Veteran Mar' 24<sup>th</sup> '64.  
Second installment of  
Bounty due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Phelps*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. McFall*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as a  
Veteran Soldier March  
24 1864. Third install-  
ment of Bounty due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rhodes*

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David M. McFall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergh* Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as a Vet-  
eran Soldier March 24, 1864  
Third Installment of Bounty  
due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Rhiter*

Copyist.



McC 13 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

David H. McC Fall

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment Jan'y 23, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
by S.O. No. 6 L. Thomas A.G., U.  
S.A. dated Memphis, Jan'y. 23,  
1865. Resignation accepted by  
S.O. No. 45, A.G.O. dated Washing-  
ton, Feby. 2, 1866.

J.B. Sage

1<sup>st</sup> | S. Y. State | U.S.C.T.

David H. McCall

2<sup>nd</sup> Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 25, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant to 2<sup>nd</sup>  
3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
at per appointment  
(over)

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

(336)

Copyist.



JAN. 18

6126457

★1891★

Dated Memphis Tenn.  
Jan. 3 1863 Signed  
B. Thomas L. G. M. S. A.  
To be 2 Lieut. vice  
L. G. Gaylord discharged

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David H. McFall*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31, '64 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as a Veteran*  
*Soldier Mar. 24/64.*  
*Third Detachment Bounty*  
*due Promoted Jan 20/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Phills*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M<sup>g</sup>* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David H. McFall*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 25*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*M<sup>g</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. McFall*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 25*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave since April  
11, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Cerry*

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. McFall*

*2. Lieut.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *January 25*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Cery*

Copyist.

*M3* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David H. McFall*

*2 Lieut*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 25*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A.A. 2. M. Topogh.*  
*Eng'rs. D. W. T. S. O. No.*  
*226, Std Lrs D. W. T. Mem-*  
*phis Tenn Sept. 5, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Perry*

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David B Mc Hall  
2- Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 25, 1865.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
                      
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Smith  
Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. McFall

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov. 1864, (2<sup>d</sup> Lt.) Present. Acting 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
by S.O. No. 10, Hdqrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Batt  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col'd Art'y Hy. Nov.  
19, 1864 promoted from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.

Dec. 1864, (1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. act. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.) Present.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. act. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. by S.O. No. 10,  
Hdqrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Batt 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Art'y,  
Hy. Nov. 19, 1864.

Jan'y 1865, (1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.) Loss; Jan'y 29/65,  
Memphis, Tenn. discharged  
to accept promotion as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
(2<sup>d</sup> Lt.) Present. Promoted  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Jan'y 25/65. as-  
signed to special duty in  
command of Co. I Jan'y 25/65.

Feby & Mch 1865, Present

Apr 1865, Absent with leave since Apr  
11, 1865, S.O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Dept. of the  
Cumb. Mch 31, 1865. (over)

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman



JAN. 19.

40736493

1899.

May 1865; Present.

June 1865; Present. Special duty  
comdg Co. I. June 29.

July & Aug. 1865; Present.

Sept. to Dec. 1865; absent. A. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> M.

Topogphl Engrs. Dept. W. T. S. O.

No. 226, Sept. 5/65; issued at

Hdqrs. D. W. T. Memphis, Tenn.

Jan'y 1866, absent. Detailed in charge of  
Ft. Pillow Squad.

Feby 1866, Loss; Honorably discharged  
per S. O. No. 45; War Dept. Wash-  
ington, D. C. Feby 2/66.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David H Mc Fall.

2- Lt., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

The Pickering Memphis Times, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned Feb. 2 / 66.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David H. Mc Fall.

1st Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

at Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jan. 24/63  
to accept promotion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Farmer

*McFall, David H.*

*1 Sgt Co.*

*3*

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

*+2 Lt*

*9* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders *5*

*Resignation 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough *2*

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination *3*

Confinement

Misc. Information *1*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No 1 Gns Ft. Pickering No 1743

Special Order No 125

Assigns 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt D. H.  
McFall to Col<sup>l</sup> for duty,  
and will report to Lt. Hall  
Ch<sup>l</sup> - Comdg Co F. with  
out delay.

David H. McFall



Head Quarters Fort Pickering  
November 1 - 1863

Special Orders  
No 12

The First Sergeant  
David H. McFall of the late 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Alabama Infantry is hereby assigned  
to duty with Company F 1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee  
heavy Artillery and will report in person  
to Lieutenant Adolf Walbrecht, command-  
ing company, without delay.

By Order of  
S. G. Kappner Col. Comdg.  
L. Mottusdy  
Actg Post Adj

Major Emil Smith  
Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Arty

Fort Pickering  
Memphis, Tennessee  
16. November 1863

Chas. P. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Arty  
and A. A. G. M.  
3 USC. M.

Orders for the detail  
of 2/ two carpenters to  
build shelter for Mules  
Recommends that  
Srgt. Mc Fall be relieved  
from duty in the G. M.  
Department.

Ed. L. Martin  
for the commanding officer



Fort Pickering Memphis, Tennessee  
16<sup>th</sup> November 1863

Lieut. L. Kethudy

Adj't. Fort Pickering

Lieut.

I want to get some Mechanics  
and get them at work putting up some Mule Sheds  
for my teams - When the Regt. is full - I will  
have some 24 six Mule teams - and wet cold  
weather will soon sett in and find me without  
Shelter for ~~my teams~~. ~~leaving~~ them

I wish you would direct Major Smith  
to send me (2) two carpenters - any Men that are  
handy with tools will do.

I would like to have these Men as soon  
as possible. - Please relieve Sergeant McFall  
from duty in the G. A. Department

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servt.

Chas. P. Brown,

Lieut.

1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Arty and A. A. G. H.



87

Ch. 28

1864

L R.

1864

F. 9

Fort Pickering Tennessee  
Jan 25 1864

Baker Edward P. Capt  
Comdg Co K

Requests a furlough for  
1st Sergt David H. McCall  
Co K 1st Tennessee Reg Arty  
Has been in the service  
since June 12 1861. and  
has never had a furlough

J. H. C.

Recd. H. Q. Fort Pickering Jan 26 1864

60

Ch. 28

A.

Headquarters 1st Inf Arty  
Fort Pickering Jan 25 1864

Respectfully forwarded and approved

J. P. Harper Sr. Col  
Comdg Regt

Hd Q. Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 28 January 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved

J. G. Happers  
Col 1. Regt Art Comdg Fort

Action delayed



J. P. Pickering Tenn.  
January 25<sup>th</sup> 64

Wm. H. Harris  
Adj. A. Genl. 16<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Captain

I respectfully request that a furlough be granted 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt David H. W. Fall of Company "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Heavy Arty. of AD for Thirty days to enable him to visit Marengo Iowa County Iowa. He has been in the service since June 12<sup>th</sup> '61 and has not had a furlough granted him since enlistment. He has re-enlisted in 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Heavy Arty.

Very Respectfully Sir  
Your Obedt. Servt

Edward P. Baker Capt.  
Comd'g Co. of 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn  
Heavy Arty AD



Proceedings of a Military Commission  
convened at Memphis Tenn. pursuant to the  
following Orders

Headquarters Dist. of Miss. Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn August 2, 1864

Special Orders  
No 108

I A Military Commission is hereby  
appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn. on Wednesday  
August the tenth 1864 or as soon thereafter as  
practicable to enquire into the Capacity Qual-  
ification propriety of conduct and efficiency  
of such Commissioned Officers as may be ordered  
before the Commission from their Headquarters

III The Commission will examine such  
persons as may be ordered before it from their  
Headquarters or by Brig. Genl. A. S. Chittam  
Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn.  
for examination as to their capacity and qualifications  
mental moral and physical for positions as Com-  
missioned Officers in Regiment being raised

IV The Commission will also investigate  
the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be  
reported to it from their Headquarters for absence  
beyond the time of their leaves under General Orders  
No 100 A. G. O. 1862

Detail for the Commission



Col. Chat Turner 108<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols.  
 St. Col. Chat H. Adams 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Lt. Artillery  
 Capt. A. B. Kirkbride 3<sup>rd</sup> Ills. Cav. Vols.  
 St. J. J. Workman 114<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols.  
 Maj. E. R. Wiley 61<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Inf.  
 Recorder

The Commission will sit without regard  
 to hours.

By Command of  
 Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn  
 Chat H. Townsend  
 Lt. B. A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.  
 Memphis Tenn. Sept 2. 1864

Special Order

No 137

Sept 3

Maj. E. R. Wiley 61<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Infantry  
 is hereby relieved from duty on the Military Commission  
 of which Col. Chat Turner 108<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols. is  
 President

(Signed)

By Order of  
 Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn  
 W. H. Morgan  
 Maj. B. A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.  
 Memphis Tenn. Sept 2. 1864

Special Order

No 138

Sept 7



Capt. W. M. Bullock 108<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Regt. is  
hereby detailed as member of Military Commission  
composed by Special Orders No. 108 Current Service from  
their Head Quarters.

By Order of  
Maj Genl C. C. Washburn  
W. H. Morgan  
Maj B. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 10. 1864

Special Orders  
No. 164 } ext. "9"

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut J. L. Workman 114<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Regt.  
is hereby relieved from duty with Military  
Commission of which Col. Chas Turner is President  
and will without delay report to his Regiment for  
duty.

By Order of  
Brig Genl M. L. Smith  
W. H. Morgan  
Maj B. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 29. 1864

Special Orders  
No. 210 } ext. "3"

The following named Commissioners  
Officers are hereby detailed as members of the  
Military Commission of which Col. Chas Turner



108th Ill. Infantry is Present

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut John B. Shepherd Co. "I" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ill. Artillery,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Maurice F. Ellsworth Co. "F" 25<sup>th</sup>

By Order of  
Maj Genl. C. C. Washburn  
H. H. Morgan  
Maj & A. A. Genl.

(Signed)

Memphis Tenn. Dec. 8. 1864,

9 A.M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment  
and the foregoing order

Present

Col. Chas Turner Capt. W. M. Bullock Lieut.  
Maurice F. Ellsworth and Lieut John B. Shepherd

Absent

St. Col. Chas. H. Adams and Capt. A. B. Kalkbrenner

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. David H. McFall Co. "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> Ill. S. Cal.  
Arty. (reg) appeared before the Commission upon the  
Application and Order hereto attached marked  
Exhibit "A"

The Orders concerning the Commission were then  
read in the presence of the Applicant

The Applicant was then asked if he had any objection  
to any of the members present. To which he replied in the  
negative



The Commission was then in the presence of  
the Applicant duly sworn by the Recorder and in  
the presence of the Applicant the Recorder was duly  
sworn by the President of the Commission

The Commission having examined 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sergeant Davis H. McFall Co. "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Regt)  
in Tactics Guard and Picket Duty Regulations  
Sanitary Care of Troops fitness for Command  
General intelligence and physical ability have  
the honor to report that in their opinion 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.  
Davis H. McFall Co. "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Regt)  
is fitted for the Position of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. in U. S. Colonel  
Artillery (Regt)

Degree of Proficiency 1<sup>st</sup> Class

Chas. Turner

Pro. & Co. phary

col. 108. See vol.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. H. McFall, Art.

President of Commission

(Recording)



Murphy's Law  
Dec. 1864

David R. McLean  
1st Regt Co. K 8th U.S. Inf. (Col.)

4M-LR. P82-CT-114  
Report of examination in the  
above case by a Unit. Com. of which  
Col. Chat. Turner is President  
for Commissioned Officers of  
Colored Troops

2nd Report  
1st Class  
of the Artillery

Noted Dec 12th 1864  
Recd

Encl.

Noted

E. 18.

E. M.

Recd. 17th Dec. 1864



B. G. L. 1864  
A 179 1864

1864-07-1864

Fort Pickering  
Memphis Tenn  
Oct 10 1864

David H. 1st Sergt  
to 3rd U.S. Colored Regt.

Makes application for an  
exam to appear before the  
board of examiners to be ex-  
amined for the position of  
sergeant in the 3rd U.S. Col-  
ored Regt.

M. C.

16th Regt 3rd U.S. Colored Regt Oct 11 1864

Fort Pickering Oct 26 1864

2nd Regt U.S. Colored Regt 27 Oct 1864

Oct 28 1864 M. C. 1864

8th. E. M. B. 1864  
Headquarters 3rd Regt  
3rd U.S. Colored Regt  
10th October 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
highly approved

Sgt M. C. L. all by close  
application to duty and  
hard study, has render-  
ed himself eminently  
qualified to fill the position  
of a commissioned  
Officer of Colored Troops.  
Possessing in a prominent  
degree these qualifications  
we pay to make an effec-  
tive recommendation

J. G. Allen Maj.  
Comd'g 3rd Regt

N. 2nd 3rd U.S. Colored Regt  
Fort Pickering Oct 25 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
N. 2nd U.S. Colored Regt.

in 2nd E. M. B. 1864  
Headquarters 3rd Regt  
and recommended.

There is a vacancy of  
2nd Lt now existing in  
the company to which  
Sgt M. C. L. belongs

J. G. Harper 1st Lt  
3rd U.S. Colored Regt

Headquarters Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 26 October 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved

J. H. Hapner

Col 3rd U.S. Colored Regt (Heavy)  
Comd'g Fort

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis, 27th Oct 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of  
which Col Chas Turner  
is President, for examination.

By order of Brig-Genl A. L. CHETLAIN,

Chas. O. Brown  
A. A. G.



Fort Pickering  
Memphis Tenn  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chas. P. Brown.  
Capt And St. St. Genl

Captain

I would most respectfully ask to be ordered before the board of examiners of which Col Chas Turner is president to be examined as to my fitness for the position of Lieutenant in the 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy.

I am presently 26 years of age was born in Mount Pleasant De Witt County State of Illinois, by Occupation a printer. My residence when enlisted was Marengo Iowa County Iowa. I enlisted in the Service of the United States June 12<sup>th</sup> 1861. I have been engaged in the battles of Belmont Fort Donelson Shiloh and Corinth. I have served as First Sergeant in the 3<sup>d</sup> United States Colored Artillery Heavy since August 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.



I re-enlisted in the 3<sup>d</sup> United  
States Artillery Heavy March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Very Respectfully Sir  
Your Obedt Servant.

David H. McFall  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co K 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Artillery Regt



395-21-255-25-1157.  
H. 7H. W. G. 1864  
1500 14" 212 1111

Head Quarters 3. U. S. C. A. Hq.  
Fort Pickering, Tenn 9 Dec 1864

Harper J. P. Lieut Colonel  
Comdg 3. U. S. C. Arty. Heavy,

Respectfully recommends that  
1st Sergeant Co K, D. H. McFall  
be promoted 2d Lieutenant vice  
Baglord discharged.

S. O. No 10 - 1865.

Recd. back bags Sept 16. 1865  
Recd. at Fort S. 1865.  
Recd. from Dept of War 10th Dec 1865  
Recd. from the same 10th Dec 1865

255 4 4 11 5" 1864

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 9 December 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Recommended

J. H. Hapner

Col 3rd U. S. Arty (heavy)  
comdg. Fort

E. 11th 17th 18th

H. Qrs. U. S. Army Troops.  
In State of Tennessee  
Munf. 18 Jan 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Brig Genl. Thomas C. C. C.  
S. W. Louisville Ky - ap-  
proved.

A. L. Chetlain

Brig. General

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U S Colonel Arty (Heavy)  
Fort Pickens Tenn Dec 9 1864

Captain Chas. P. Brown  
Asst Adj Genl

Captain

I have the honor to make the following  
recommendations for promotion in this regiment. Viz  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant David H. McFall Company K to be  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut vice Gaylord discharged

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. S. Warner Major

Comd'g 3<sup>d</sup> U S Col'd Arty (Heavy)



26. M-133-1864-D.W. 1865.

#315 H.P. B. 5-6. 1865

M-133 H.P. B. 5-6. 1865

March 14 1865.

M-29-LR-13-6-1865

M-133

2" Sicut Perid 16 M<sup>th</sup> Full

Col<sup>d</sup> 3" U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty (M<sup>th</sup>)

S. G. O. S. H. P. A. 1, Mch 31/65

Requests a leave of absence  
for twenty (20) days for the  
purpose of visiting home.  
Has been in U.S. Service four (4)  
years and has received  
a leave on furlough. Now re-  
quests a leave to provide for  
the pecuniary wants of a mother  
& younger Brothers.

Respectfully App

Rec'd Oct 28 1865

Rec'd H. 2. D. W. 17 Mch 1865

Rec'd H. Q. P. & D. D. Mch. 15 1865

Rec'd Head Quarters Fort Pickens March 15 1865

26. Wb U-184-ED-WO. 10.5.5.

# 315 H. P. B. 5-6. 1065

441



Memphis Tenn  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Major W. H. Morgan  
A. C. Genl

Major

I have the  
Honor to respectfully request a leave of absence  
for Twenty (20) days to enable me to visit my  
Home at Martine Lona County, State of Iowa.

I have been in the U.S. Service four  
(4) years the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March. I have never  
been granted a leave of absence since entering  
the Service. I re-entitled as a Veteran Soldier  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 & have never as yet received  
my Veteran Surpass.

My reasons for wishing a leave is to provide for the  
pecuniary wants of my Mother & younger Brothers as  
my Father is in the Army & they are in somewhat de-  
stitute circumstances. Capt E. P. Baker is serving with  
the Company.

I have the Honor to be  
Very Respectfully.

David H. S. (S. Hall S. S.)  
Co. K 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col. Arty (Ct.)

Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> Bat<sup>l</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> US Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Heavy)

Memphis Tenn

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved.

I consider Lt David W McFall one of the most deserving officers I have ever known I have known him since June 1863 and have ever found him prompt and faithful I would most earnestly and respectfully request that his application be granted

E P Baker

Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> US Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Hvy)

Cornet Co K



Auto De Quo DP

Magdalen, Mar 28 '65

28 Mar 1865  
auto de quo  
respectfully returned  
appeared

In witness whereof

Samuel Laubert  
a. g.

John P

0

McFarland, David C.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Art.  
(Heavy)



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 300. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
71. 2d Lieutenant *David C. McFarland*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery,  
(Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation  
of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the  
United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments,  
until he has furnished satisfactory evidence to the Pay Department of  
his muster into service and that he is not indebted to the Government.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Foster.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 300.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
71. 2d Lieutenant *David C. McFarland*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery,  
(Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation  
of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the  
United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments,  
until he has furnished satisfactory evidence to the Pay Department of  
his muster into service and that he is not indebted to the Government.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:  
*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Paymaster General*  
*W. B. A.*



Office Chief Top. Engineers  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 4/65

De Buol. W. S. Scheller  
Maj. & Chief Top. Eng. D. W. T.

Aske. to have Lt. D. Mc  
McFall. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Reg)  
detached as A. A. W. M.  
Eng. Dept. D. W. T. view at  
Stevens discharged

O. C. # 125. Ex. 2

Recd. St. S. Sept. 4/65

Head Quarters  
Post & Defenses  
Memphis. Sept 5 1865.

Respectfully returned  
to Head Quarters, Dist  
of West Tenn. with  
the information that  
the within mentioned  
Lieut McFall, is at  
this time an officer of  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (Reg)  
Chas. T. Brown

Asst Adj't Genl.  
in the absence of  
the Genl Comdg.  
Genl. ...

Office Chief Eng. Engineer D. W. S.  
Memphis 4 Sept 1865

Brig. Genl. W. W. Morgan  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

As my Quartermaster Lieut. Stevens from  
the 11<sup>th</sup> U S col Infant. has been discharged from  
his Regiment. I respectfully request to have in  
his place detailed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. D. W. Mc Fall, of the 3<sup>d</sup>  
U. S. col heavy art: as a Quartermstr. for the engineer  
Det.

Very Respectfully

U. S. Scheller deBoul

Chief Eng. Engineer D. W. S.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. David. W. Mc Fall



David H. McFall was mustered in as 2d Lieut. 3d  
Regt U.S. Artillery (Reg) January 25, 1865. On Return  
of that Regt. for the month of December 1865 he is reported  
by C. A. G. Mc Eng' & Capt. Det. of W. Term. J. C. No 226  
Ad. Gen. of W. T. L. Sept 12, 1865

Strength Com'd - 4  
" Enlisted - 443

Ad.

C. F. 13. 8. N. Jan 1866

Mammoth Iron Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Colburn N. H. Cape  
and A. J. M. D. N. T.

Requests the Detail of  
Lieut MacFall. to take  
Charge of Property at  
Fuller Landing Town.

3 U. S. C. H. A.



Head Quarters, 1st West Tenn.  
Office Asst Quartermaster  
Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt. Amos M. Cannon  
A. S. Genl & H. S.  
Sir

I have the honor very respectfully  
to request that Genl G. A. McFall, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C. A. City  
be ordered to report to me to take charge of and respon-  
sible for the property belonging to the I. A. Dept at Fulton  
Savannah, Tenn.

Yours, Captain  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
W. J. Coston  
Capt<sup>l</sup> U. S. A.



M. F. 5 D W. Tenn 1866  
M. 2. D R B. 1866.  
#21. B. 138. (36) 1866

Fort Pickering  
Memphis

Mo 29. Mo 29. 1866 Jan 14/66

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Col. H. M. Fall  
Co. K. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt (N.Y.)

Respectfully tenders his  
resignation as Second Lieut  
Co. K. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt (N.Y.)

W. A. P.

McC. dis

Recd also Jan 31, 1866  
Recd. H. A. Dec. 1866 Jan 17/66

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt (N.Y.)  
Fort Pickering Tenn. Jan 17/66

Respectfully forwarded  
approved and recommended  
for the good of the service

J. H. Appner  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt (N.Y.)  
Lieut. Col.

Lt. Col. H. M. Fall  
Memphis Tenn. Jan 17, 66.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

W. E. Smith  
Capt. Maj. Genl.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee  
MEMPHIS, TENN., Jan 17, 1866.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of  
the Army, through Head-Quarters Military Division  
of the Tennessee.

M. 29. 1866  
J. H. Appner  
Lieut. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt (N.Y.)  
In absence of  
Maj. Gen. Commanding.

Ad. Gen. H. A. Dec. 1866  
Nashville Tenn. Jan 17/66  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army. LK

W. E. Smith  
Major General  
Comd'g.

JAN  
24  
1866



Fort Pickering Tenn  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Maj. Genl S. Thomas  
Adjut. Genl U. S. A.

General

I have the honor to herewith tender my resignation as Second Lieutenant Company "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty (Heavy) Being desirous of retiring <sup>from</sup> Service to attend to some very important business at home, that cannot possibly <sup>be</sup> attended too without my presence, I have been in the U. S. Service since June 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.

I have the honor to be  
General

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

Qd<sup>t</sup> W. M. Fall 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

(over)

Co "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty (Hvy)

Fort Pickens Tenn

Jan 15 1866

I respectfully request that the resignation of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
David W McFall be granted

E P Baker Capt

3<sup>rd</sup> US C A Regt, Company Co (K)



Adjutant General's Office  
M.D. 1866  
Bureau for Colored Troops

February 1, 1866.

2nd Lieut David N.

McFall, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg. Colored

Artillery (Heavy) tenders

his resignation, being  
desirous of retiring

from service to attend

to important private  
business. The acceptance

of the resignation being  
recommended by the

Regimental Commander

"for the good of the  
service", and approved

by the District  
Commander it

is respectfully  
(over)

recommended that  
this Officer be hon-  
orably discharged  
the service of the Uni-  
ted States.

L. W. Foster

A. A. Gen'l Vol.  
E. B. Vol. 4. (A) Page 510.  
Approved

E. D. Townsend

A. A. General.

A. G. O. }  
Feby 1866. }

Note: V. M. Spoor,  
No 45 of Feb 2<sup>d</sup>  
of 1866 as off

McFall, David H.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art.  
Heavy



McFall, David H.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Art.  
Heavy

60

Reg. 25. 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 45.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 2d, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

✓ 25. 2d Lieutenant *David H. McFall*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery,  
(Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation  
of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the  
United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments,  
until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to  
the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*



Recd. & noted Feb. 5. 1866. A.M.  
L.H.

Re: noted Feb. 5. 1861



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 45. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 2d, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
25. 2d Lieutenant David H. McFall, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery,  
(Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation  
of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the  
United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments,  
until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to  
the Government.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Original

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Frank McFall*

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*

Where born *Hickman Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9 /63*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Feb 18 /64*

*Harmon*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Frank McFalls*  
*Capt, Co. L,* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Hickman Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9 /63*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col. H. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Red Feb 8/64*

no 9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Mc Falls

Corpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Morse

(358c)

Copyright.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mc Fall*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp*

*Feb 8/64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. M. Motte*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank McFall*  
*Corp*, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*  
*Hospital 8 Feb. 1864.*

Book mark: *6.65 P. 205.6 P. 67.213.68*

*L. A. Fitch*

(361)

Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mc Fall*

*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Tenn, Dec 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*J. M. Morse*

McFall, Frank

Corps, Co. L,

3

Regt U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt. Frank M. Trace*

*Co. L* Reg't of *Sam. Y. Art. Gd.*  
*3*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dtd Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sent.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adjutant.



I certify, on honor, that Frank M. Fall a Corporal of  
Captain Thos. C. Jenkins Company (D) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Nickman, State  
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 9 day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the War;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Cav. Regt  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death see Inventory Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864)

The said Frank M. Fall was last paid by Paymaster  
Reynolds to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$46. 91 <sup>100</sup> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars, also;  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SMITH**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

Thos. C. Jenkins

Capt. F. T. L. R. R.  
Commanding Company.



*11th Infantry*

*Co H*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*1st Sergeant* *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6145590  
2 6145709  
3 6145826  
4 6145932  
5 6146033  
6 6146130  
7 6146221  
8 6146310  
9 6146407  
10 6146522  
11 6146640  
12 6146797  
13 6147503  
14 6147503  
15 9112738  
16 9436458  
17 40736494  
18 42738261  
19 42704516.

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*114 H. I. 2 H. V.*

112 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

D. L. McFarland  
1st Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Lk.

Eyes; Blue hair Lk.

Where born Sh. Clair Co. Ills.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 31 Aug. 63

Promoted to 2 Lt. 3 U.S.C.

Artillery Aug. 13/64

& assigned to Co. H 3 U.S.C.A.

Discharged 300 A.D.C.

June 15/65.

C. E. McFarland



Mc | J. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

David C. McFarland  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. H., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd  
Tenn. Art A.D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn. Aug. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l.  
of Co. D 117<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ills. Vol  
Was transferred from the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Alabama Inf'ty to this  
Company by Special order (over)

Book mark:

Galligan

(356)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6145590

1891

No. 200 Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps Memphis Tenn.  
Aug. 25. 1863



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David C. McFarland

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp  
Co. I. 117 Regt. Ills. Infantry  
since last muster joined.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(858)

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David C. McFarland  
1st Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Galligan

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David C. McFarland

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David C. McFarland*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David C. McFarland*

*1 Supt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

M<sup>c</sup> | 3<sup>d</sup> H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

David C. M<sup>c</sup>Farland

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

Date of appointment July 30 1864.

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
vice Glatfelter discharged by  
S.O. No. 141, L. Thomas AG U.S.  
A. dated Louisville, Ky. July 30,  
1864. Resignation accepted by  
S.O. No. 297, dated AGO Wash-  
ington, June 12, 1865

J.B. Gage



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David C. McFarland*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*  
*Aug 13 1864*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David C. McFarland*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David C. McFarland*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist.

U

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David C McFarland

2d Lt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B M Clark

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David C. McFarland*  
2d Lt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. H. Clark*

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel B McFarland*  
2nd Lt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged S.C.*  
*300, A.G.O. June 15, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C M Clark*  
Copyist.



Mc 1 3 Hark. MS.

David L. McFarland  
2<sup>d</sup> Sient. 3<sup>d</sup> MS. Cold Art. (Hoy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Sost. Discharged  
by Special orders No. 300  
War Dept. A.G.O. dated  
June 12, 1865.

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Harrie  
Copyist.

Mc | 3 arty Hy | uscy

D C McFarland<sup>\*</sup>

2 Lt 3 usc arty Hy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged by Lt Col 300  
Ago June 12/65

<sup>+</sup> From Remarks

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(046)

A Farley

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David C. McFarland

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Aug. & Sept: 1864, Present.

Oct. 1864, Absent. On leave of absence  
for 20 days - S.O. No. 208, D. &  
A. T. East Pt. Ga. Sept: 17/64.

Nov. 1864 to May 1865, Present.

June 1865, Loss: Discharged by S.O.  
No. 300, A. & O. dated June 13/65,  
rec'd at Regtl Hdqrs. June 26/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

U

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David C. McFarland  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
O. O. 300, A. G. O.  
June 13, '65.  
(Resigned).

Book mark:

(361)

Daxton

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David C. McFarland*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of pro-*  
*motion Aug.*  
*13, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McFarland David C  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A 5 Reg't U.S.C.M.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened  
at Memphis Tennessee pursuant to the following  
Orders:

Head-Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders {  
No 52. (Exp.)

†

†

†

†

1. A Military Commission is hereby  
appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn. on  
Wednesday, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864, or, as soon thereafter  
as practicable, to enquire into the capacity,  
qualifications, propriety of conduct and  
efficiency of such commissioned officers as  
may be ordered before the Commission, from  
these Head-Quarters, under Sec. 10. of an Act  
of Congress approved July 22. 1861.

2. The Commission will examine such  
persons as may be ordered before it from these  
Head-Quarters, or by Brig. Genl A. L. Chetlain,  
Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn.,  
for examination as to their capacity and  
qualifications, mental, moral and physical  
for positions as commissioned officers in  
regiments being raised.



Detail for the Commission:

L. Col. O. H. Adams 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Light Arty.  
Captain Jerome Spillman Co. E 93<sup>d</sup> Ind. Inf. Vol.  
Captain R. E. Rumbauer Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Light Arty.  
Captain J. J. Sears Comp. E 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Hq. Arty (C. I.)  
L. J. T. Workman Comp F 114<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Vol.

① The Commission will sit without regard to hours.

By Order of Maj. Genl C. C. Washburn  
(Signed.) W. H. Morgan,  
A. A. Genl.

Memphis Tennessee  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. A. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.

Present all the Members.

② The Commission then proceeded to the Examination of David B. McFarland 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co. H 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Cal. Arty Hq. applicants for the position of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in the 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Cal. Arty Hq. upon the application and endorsements herewith attached marked Exhibit A.



The Orders concerning the Commission were  
then read, and the Commission was duly  
sworn, in presence, of the applicant.

The Commission having examined the  
applicant in Tactics, Guard & Picket Duty,  
Regulations, Sanitary Care of Troops, Fitness  
for Command, General Intelligence and  
Physical Ability have the honor to  
report, That in the opinion of the Commission  
David B. McFarland 1<sup>st</sup> Serjt - Co H - 3<sup>d</sup> U. S.  
Cal. Arty (Regt). is fitted for the position of  
Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Arty Cal. Regt.

(Degree of Proficiency 2<sup>d</sup> clap)

J. H. Workman  
Lt. 114<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Recorder.

C. H. Adams.  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Lys. Arty  
President



No. C. D. 11.

Memphis Tenn.

June 28. 1864.

David C. McFarland

1<sup>st</sup> Corp Co H<sup>3</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> W. S.

Report of examination in above  
case, by a

Military Commission

of which Lt. Col. C. H. Adams

1<sup>st</sup> W<sup>st</sup> Light Arty is President,

for position as commissioned

officer in the W. S. Colored Troop

Report.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Clap.

W. S. H<sup>3</sup> Arty C. S.

ratified July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

35 - L.A. - P. 58 - b. 1864.

4. L.R. 1864

Fort-Pickering Tenn

May 19th 1864

34 112 A 1864

M<sup>r</sup> Farland David Co.

1st Sgt - Co "H"

3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq)

No. C.D. 8.11.

Application to appear  
before Board of Exam-

ination with a view to  
promotion as 2d Lieut-

3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq)

Recd Hd Qrs. 3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq) May 19. 1864  
Recd Hd Qrs Fort Pickering 20 May 1864

Recd. Hd Qrs. 3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq) May 21. 1864

Recd. Hd Qrs. 3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq) May 21. 1864

Recd. Hd Qrs. 3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq) May 21. 1864

15. C. M. B. 7864.  
76. C. M. 1864

Hd Qrs. Co. "H" 3rd U.S. Col.  
Art. (Hq).

Fort Pickering Tenn  
May 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. Wm. A. Pierce  
Capt. 3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq)  
Comdg. Co. "H"

Headquarters 2nd Battalion  
3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq)

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. B. Williams  
Maj Canby

Headquarters 3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq)  
Fort Pickering May 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

J. S. Warfield  
Capt 3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq)

Head Qrs Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 20 May 1864

Respectfully forwarded &  
recommended

J. H. Hays  
Col. 3rd U.S. Col Art (Hq)  
Camp Fort

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis, May 21. 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of  
which Gen. Chas. Sumner

is President, for examination.

By order of Brig-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN,

Geo B. Halsted

A. A. G.

No 6



9th. I. N.

Fort Pickering Tenn.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

1864. 1864. 1864

Pierce William H.

Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. L. Art. (Hq.)

20-20-P5-C5-1864.

Letter recommending

the appointment of 1<sup>st</sup>

Sergt. David C. McFarland

as Second Lieut Co. "H" 3<sup>rd</sup>

U. S. L. Art. (Hq.)

Head Quarters Fort Pickering 15 July 1864

Gen. H. H. H. 22 July 1864

4th

Filed 30<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

See D. C. Page 5.

Headquarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. (Hq.)

Fort Pickering Tenn July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded Approved and

Recommended

J. E. Williams Maj Comdg

Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. A. Art. Hq.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded Approved

J. E. Williams

Cy 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. A. Art. Hq.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering

Fort Pickering 15 July 1864

Respectfully forwarded

and Approved

J. E. Williams

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Hq.)

Comdg Fort



Fort Pickering.  
Memphis Tennessee  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

Capt. G. B. Heald  
W. A. Genl. U. S. L. Troops.  
Sir.

I have the honor to  
respectfully recommend that 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
David C. McFarland Company "H" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S.  
Col<sup>d</sup> Arty. (Reg.) be appointed Second Lieut.  
Company "H" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty. (Reg.) <sup>via. Clotfelter resigned</sup> he having  
received notice of his qualification for  
the position from the Examining Board

I would further state there is now no  
Lieut. serving with the Company. The 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. having been on detached service  
since its organization - The Second Lieut.  
position having been vacant since 19<sup>th</sup>  
May last by resignation

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully Yours. Chas. Smith  
William H. Pierer  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. L. Arty. (Reg.) Comd'g Co. "H"



There is no evidence on file in this office that David C. McFarland was mustered in as an officer of Colored Troops. He is borne on Returns of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. (Reg) from August 1864 to April 1865 as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. On Returns of that Regt. for the month of April 1865. (latest on file) he is reported present for duty.

Strength

Comid

53

Enlisted

1420

A.S.

David C. McFarland.

2" St.

order.

109 3

Rec'd H. J. W. 2nd Lt. 29/1/64  
Rec'd H. J. W. 2nd Lt. 29/1/64

234.

H. J. W.

1064



Headquarters, Department and Army  
OF THE TENNESSEE.

*East Point Ga. Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

*No. 209*

XIII

*In accordance with provisions of Sec. 11, Act of Congress promulgated in  
General Orders No. 216, War Department, current series, Leave of Absence  
for twenty days is granted 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut David C. McFarland  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy)*

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD.

*C. O.  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy)*

*W. Clark*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Extracts from General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—Gen. Orders No. 100 series 1862.



305. B. 93 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. W. H. 1865  
#541. B. 95. T. P. 1865

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn  
No. C-260-1865

Mc - 43-2RB3 - C-1865

M. 44. 1865

2nd Lieut David L. McFarland.  
1st Lt. 3rd Col. Artillery (Heavy)

*Spencer*

Tenders his resignation on account  
of the armies of the rebellion having been  
disbanded that his services can  
be dispensed with without detriment to  
the U. S. service that he is remain-  
ing in the service at a great sacrifice of  
his personal interest.

Note: Vade Sp. Dr. N.

300 of June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

office,

Recd to AGO from 1865

Recd AGO May 29 1865

Recd H. 2. Dr. 11 May 1865

Recd H. 2. Dr. 11 May 1865

Recd H. 2. Dr. 11 May 1865

513. L. P. C. and M. B. 1865

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery  
Fort Pickering Tenn May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Orville Smith Major  
Company 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery

Head Quarters Fort Pickering  
Memphis Tenn May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. H. Hapner

Col 2nd U.S. Col. Artillery  
Company 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery

Head Quarters  
Post & Defenses

Memphis Tenn May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

As Chittain

Brig. Genl. Condit

Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn

Memphis 11<sup>th</sup> May 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

B. B. Washburn

Major General

Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Head Quarters

Memphis Tenn May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the

Adjutant General of the

Army approved

Geo. H. Thomas

Major General

Adjutant General

Condit



adjt Genl's Office

June 10. 1865.

Respectfully submitted  
To Lieutenant General  
U. S. Grant, Commn-  
ding Armies of the Uni-  
ted States, with the  
recommendation that  
this officer be honorably  
discharged the service  
of the United States,  
there being an excess of  
officers in this regi-  
ment.

A. W. Foster

a. a. Genl's Hqs.

C. S. A. 10 1865.

W 207 (AUS) 1865

Foregoing record-  
certification approved.

By command of  
Lieut. Gen. Grant

Wm. M. Anderson

Brig. Gen. Ch. Smith  
Headqrs. Army  
June 12. 65.



Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn,  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Brig. Genl L. Thomas.  
Adj. Genl W. B. Army }

General.

I have the honor  
herewith to tender my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment W. B. Artillery "Heavy" on account of,  
the armies of the Rebellion having been subjugated,  
and in my opinion there is no further need of my  
services. I am remaining in the service at a great  
sacrifice of my personal interests.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the  
United States on any account whatever, and that I am not re-  
sponsible for any Government property nor have never been.  
And that I was last paid by Major G. H. Maybourn to include  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

L. and C. M. Farland  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> W. B. Artillery (Heavy)

Approved, and earnestly recommended  
William St. Pierre  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind. Cal. Art. (by)  
Comd<sup>g</sup>. Co. "H"

W 207 (Mtd) 1865  
Sergeant General -  
Comd<sup>g</sup>. Artillery.  
By command of  
Lieut. Col. Grant  
Ohio A. A. Austin  
Sgt. Gen. A. S. Smith  
Franklin, Ind.  
June 12. 65.



War. Depart. A. G. Office  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. O. 300

Discharge of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
D. G. McFarland C. H.

Recd  
Ad. G. S. U. S. C. July 14<sup>th</sup>  
June 24 1865

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Special Orders

Washington June 13 1865

No 300

Extract

71. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut David C McFarland

3 U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) having tendered his resignation is upon the recommendation of his superior officers hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States with condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has furnished satisfactory evidence to the pay Department of his muster into service and that he is not indebted to the Government

By Order of the Secretary of War

(Signed)

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adj't Genl

Official

Indorse for 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Adj't U.S. Col'd Artillery C.O. Co. H.



A. G. Ques. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Athl.  
S.O. No. 50 June 23 1865

2 Lins D. L. McFarland  
temporarily detached in  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.A

---

S.O. No. 50

N. C. McFarland  
221. H.

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd. Artillery  
Fort Pickering Tenn June 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Special Orders

No 50

I. Extract

II 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut D C McFarland Co

3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd. Artillery is hereby temporarily  
detached from his Company and assigned  
to duty with Co L. Same Regiment. and  
will report without delay to Capt Geo  
Morney.

x . x x x

By order of Major J E Williams  
J E Williams  
Adj't

L. O.  
Co L



2<sup>d</sup> Lt. D. C. M<sup>r</sup> Farland.  
3<sup>d</sup> Lt. S. Cold Artillery.

---

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 300. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

✓ 71. 2d Lieutenant *David C. McFarland*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery,  
(Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation  
of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the  
United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments,  
until he has furnished satisfactory evidence to the Pay Department of  
his muster into service and that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Foster*

*(Duplicate)*

*St*



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 300. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

71. 2d Lieutenant David C. McFarland, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has furnished satisfactory evidence to the Pay Department of his muster into service and that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Breck -*

*Private*  
3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6139131	26
6139243	27
6139356	28
6139462	29
6139568	30
6139663	31
6139760	32
6139848	33
6139934	34
6140027	35
6140129	36
6140183	37
6140403	38
6140538	39
6140663	40
6140779	41
6140896	42
6141181	43
9111999	44
9111736	45
40736495	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 2558-1882

See also



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M<sup>c</sup>Farland*

, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *BRN*

Eyes *BRN*; hair *BRN*

Where born *Yalabusha Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Rappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l March 15/65 reduced June 18/65 Died at La Grange Tenn March 7/66 of Pneumonia. Final Memorials forwarded to A.G.O. March 11/66*

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James McFarland*

....., Co. *E*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes ; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Yallahusha Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31/63*

Where *7th P. K. Ring*

By whom *J. G. Kappones* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted from the ranks  
To Corp'l March 15/65*



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James McFarland*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*J. P. Pickens & Sons, July 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863.\**

Where *J. P. Pickens & Sons* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Lawrence*

(3566)

Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**| U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Jarland*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Mt. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McFarland*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lauren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McFarland*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *74 P. Kenn g*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Farland*

*Priv.*

*A. 2 Battr,*

*Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*

186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*

186 *3*\*

Where

*M. Pickens'g*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

\* *Corrected by J.H.V. Jan 24/95.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*Leanne*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Wm* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Farland*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wages & Heavens work  
lost (76 cts)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McFarland*  
*Art.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*McC* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M<sup>e</sup> Farland*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*Me* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McFarland*  
*PT*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Gun sling*  
*lost 25 kts*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*E. P. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McFarland*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863*.\*

Where *H. Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Gun Sling,  
Cap Pouch, and Wiper, 90cts,  
Haversack, 67cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *21*

(358c)

*Numphries*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Farland*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McGarland*  
*Port*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 1865.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from ranks*  
*to Corp. Mar. 15/65.*  
*Reduced to ranks June 18/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. Cool*

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M Farland*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Ranks*  
*to Corporal March 15, 1865.*  
*Reduced to Ranks June 18*  
*1865.*

*Stop \$10.00 of pay by A.O.*  
*6. July 10, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McFarland  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks  
to fill original vacancy  
by S.O. No. 23. Hd. qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> U.  
S. Co. Art'y Reg. March 15.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Humphries

Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McFarland  
Port, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1865.\*

Where W. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop by F.O.S.  
\$10<sup>00</sup> July 10/65.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

P. Cool,

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Farland*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20/65* to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *26<sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for

Remarks: *Stop \$10<sup>00</sup> by F.A.C. July 10/65. Also - \$10<sup>00</sup> by F.A.C. Dec. 27/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Farland*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens, Fla.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22*/<sub>100</sub> for *Arduance*

Due Gov't \$ *1*/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M<sup>c</sup> Farland.  
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Co. Pro,  
La Grange Tenn. Ind. 7/66

Book mark: 2558, 1882.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McFarland  
Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Absent-confined in  
Military prison Ft. Picker-  
ing since Jan'y 21/66.

Mch 1866, Loss; Mch 7/66, La Grange,  
Tenn. Died of Pneumonia.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

*McFarland, James.*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, *3* *U. S. C. H. A.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement..... /	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

JAMES M. FARLAND  
Private

Late of Company C

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at La Grande Terre

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866



Inventory of the effects of James M. Farland Date  
a Private of Captain James H. Read's Company "E" of  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ark. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Texas on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863, at Fort Pickens  
in Company "E", 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ark. Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Gallatin in the State  
of Miss; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Company Furs, at  
La Grange Texas on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James M. Farland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

La Grange Texas.  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1866.

James H. Read  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ark. Art. Heavy  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

21

OF

James M. Farland Private  
Co. E 3rd Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

## VOLUNTEERS.

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1866

Am



I certify, on honor, that James W. Farland a Private of  
Captain J. H. Read, Company (E) of the 37 Regiment of U. S. C. Art. Ar.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Yalabaska, State  
of Miss., aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blue complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Fl., on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1863, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Jno.  
Galory, at Fort Pickens on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Co. Guss, at  
La Grange Tenn March 7<sup>th</sup> 66, of Pneumonia

The said James W. Farland was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Wilson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 25<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Ordnance 22<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Due U.S. for C. & S. Equipage 81<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at La Grange Tenn., this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1866.

J. H. Read  
Capt. 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. Art. Ar.  
Commanding Company



James M<sup>c</sup>Farland,  
Co E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.  
Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 15, 1875.

W. E. Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

James M. Farland

Pute, Co. E,

3 Reg't

U. S. Art. (Hy.)

Trial, sentence &c

Mo. R. July & Aug 1865 Stop \$10 by S. O. July 10 '65,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
In H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Dist'd Commands

June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James M. Farland

Corpl., Co. "E",

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. Art. (Hy.)

Adgns, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Art. (Hy) Fort Pickering, Penn.  
July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865. — General Orders, No. 20  
Par. 12 — Charge: — "Attempting to commit a  
theft." Plea: Not Guilty. Finding: "Guilty"  
Sentence: — "To be reduced to the ranks and  
forfeit \$10.00 of one months pay proper."

C. A. S.

Approved

By Order of

Col. J. B. Kappner



James McFarland ✓  
E

Bussell

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 15, 1875.

M. Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

James M. Farland. Pute, Co. "E",  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Artillery. King, Cause of

confinement, &c,

R. R. Jan. 1866. Absent. Confined  
in Mily Prison since Jan 21, Present for duty  
on M.R. Jan<sup>and</sup> Feb'y 1866.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 19<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James M. Farland Pute, Co. E,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ob'y)-

Records of Fort Pickering Mily Prison show him confined  
Jan'y 20. 66. Charge - "Leaving Guard Post" - "Released  
Feb'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 66 by order of Gen. Smith."

The records of Dist West Penn (Genl. Smith Comdg)  
and of Company and Regiment furnish no evidence  
of trial or release -

(S. E. H.)



*Valley Harry*

*Ed*

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6126656	26
6139763	27
6139844	28
6139930	29
6140019	30
6140122	31
6140261	32
6140402	33
6140537	34
6140662	35
6140787	36
6140904	37
6141041	38
9112012	39
9111750	40
40736496	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry McGalley*

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Where born *La Grange Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *74 Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out April 30/66*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry McGully*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Where born *La Grange Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Hickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry McGalley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.C.)* Reg't Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering Tenn June 28* 1864

Where born *Lagrange Tenn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 20*, 1864

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Ork*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 28*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruits.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mc Galley*  
*Pvt*, Col *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *x*....., 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*x date illegible*.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*E. D. Thompson*

Copyist.

77c

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Galley  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Mc Gully*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nearry M<sup>c</sup> Gally*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in Mil*  
*Prison Dec 26.*

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.



*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Harry M Galley*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20, 1864*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, confined in Military Prison since Feb 25. Stop for Cap Perch, bone Wrench, and Viper 88 cts, also \$5. of his pay proper (over)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140122

★1891★

by sentence of F.O.C. &  
S.O. No. 1. Hd qrs., 3 U.S.  
C. A. N.Y.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry M Gulley

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1864.\*

Where Fort Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haver-  
sack, 95 cts. Cup punch  
Cone wrench & Wiper, 85 cts.  
; also \$5 of his pay proper  
by sentence of H. Q. C. & G. Q. No.  
1. Hd. qrs 3 U. S. C. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry McGally,*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*for* **Company Muster Roll**  
*Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢*  
*Cap Pouch C.V. & Wiper 58¢. Also*  
*\$500. of his pay by sentence*  
*of F.O.C. & S.O. No. 1. Hd. Qrs.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> U. S. CAH.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. Coal*

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry McGalley*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack,*  
*96 cts., Cap Pouch, & Wrench*  
*and Wiper, 88 cts.; also \$5.00*  
*of Pay by A. O. C.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry McGally  
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1864.\*

Where Pickering Ft.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. Pool

Copyist.



*M.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry M. Gally,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *14* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Clothing*.

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Witnessed.*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry McGally*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\* Henry McGally

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, Gain: May 21, Ft.  
Pickering. Enlisted.

Dec. 1864, Absent in Mil Prison  
since Dec. 6.

Feby 1865, Absent sent to Military  
Prison since Feby 26/65. ✓

\* Name appears also as Harry Mc  
Gully & Harry McGally.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry M. Galley  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 25<sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

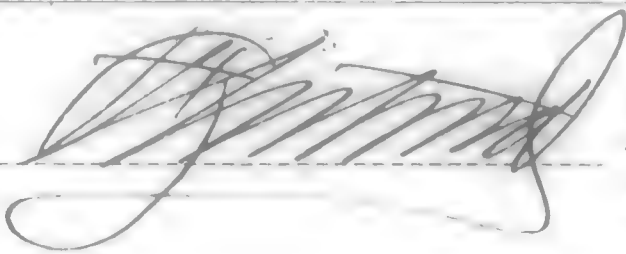
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361)



Copyist.



*Wally Harry*  
*P. E. 5* Co. *5* Reg't *5*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Harry McGally

Co-E Sugar



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 12, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellenbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Harry Mc Gally

Pite, Co. E,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

Trial, sentence &c

Mo R. Nov<sup>th</sup> & Dec 1864.

Absent Confined in Mil. Prison

Dec 6, Mo R. Jan<sup>th</sup> & July 1865. Stop #5 of his pay by

sentence F.O. No. 1. E. G. C.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Harkon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Dist'd Commands

June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Harry Mc Gally

private Co. "E",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

Hodges, 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Artillery, Hy. Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

Janry 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865 — General Orders No. 1 — Par. 10 —

Charge: — "Creeping the Parapet" —

Sentence: — "To forfeit \$5.00 of his pay proper."

"App'd" By order Col. Kappner.

Records of Mil. Prison, Fort Pickering, Tenn reports

"Harry Mc Gally 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Art. Bld. Confined Dec<sup>r</sup> 5/64

by order of Col. J. H. Kappner; released Janry 18/65, F. O. Court

C. A. S. G. O. No. 1.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Hiram McGee*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *BLR* hair *BLR*

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb'y 1/65*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Gannon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co F 88*  
*U.S. Col'd Jan 1/66 Mustered*  
*out to date April 30/66*



*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Airam M<sup>c</sup> Gee.*

*Or*....., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, 7 Jan'y*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement Fort Pickens.*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*Kelley.*

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Hiram McGee

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 1, 1865.\*

Where Nashville, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 882 U.S.  
C. I. Jan'y 1/66. Sick in Hospl.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Simpson

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram McGee

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Gain; Jan'y 1/66, Mem-  
phis, Tenn. by transfer  
from 88 U. S. C. I.

Absent sick Jan'y 26/66,  
Post Hospl.

Feby + Mch 1866, Absent sick, Post  
Hospl Memphis, Tenn, since  
Jan'y 26/66.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram McGee

Priv, Co. al, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Murphy's Term, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 43 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00 100; due \$ 200 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Cornut.



0.1222000 P.O. meter  
Pop 453769

P.O. misc no 1049563 7/1/50 MS

Let out for S.P. 3/24/52 c=0

*W. W. W.*

*SW* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel M. Lee*

....., Co. *D*., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *unknown, Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *H. H. Wedelstaedt* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.  
by 88 U.S.C. Inf.  
Deserted Feb. 13/66.*

*O. E. McLaughlin*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Seneca M. Gie*

*Chir* Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *G*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf'ty*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Feb'y 17*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb'y 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

*Due U.S. for transportation  
furnished on furlough  
\$5.76*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*M. G. Hughes*

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Seneca McSee*  
*Prvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 17*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co G. 88 U.S.*  
*C.I. Deserted Feb. 13/66 Due U.S.*  
*for Ord \$141.85*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*M. S. Thompson*

Copyist.



Mc | J H Artz U.S.C.T.

Seneca McGhee

Privt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb'y 28, 1866.

Deserted :

When Feb'y 13, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Shanghan

Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Seneca McGee*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gain: By transfer  
from 88 U. S. C. Inf. per S. O.  
163, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.  
Dec. 16/65.*

*Feby 1866, Loss: Feby 13/66, Fort  
Pickering, Tenn. Deserted.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Seneca Melsu*

*Art.*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 ; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 13 /66*  
*at Memphis, Tenn.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. S. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.

*see Stephen*

*D*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see McGhee Stephen</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



3-10P31P5-PA. M.M.

BP 638134

8.2116018 P.M.M.

*Handwritten signature*

*W* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Filman W Bee*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5*<sup>*5*</sup> feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Montgomery, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *D. H. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*O. E. McLaughlin*

(3830)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filman M<sup>c</sup> Gee

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.\*

Where Cornith Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

from Aug 26-13 Cornith  
Miss 3 years

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gillman Mc Gee  
Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tellman Mc Lee*

*Pvt.*

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mc Lee*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Conduct Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Donnelly*

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tilghman Mc Lee*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Corinth Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Donnelly*



*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**| U.S.C.T.**

*Pilgherman M. Lee*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. A. Lee*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McCreary*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cassin 1st* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*D. F. McCreary*  
Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McEwen*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corvish* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Left in Reg'l Hospital.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. F. H. H.*

(357d)

Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William M<sup>c</sup> Ghee*

*Rt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Corinth* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. P. Hall*

(357d)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pellman McStee*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

*D. F. V. H.*

(357d)

Copyist.

M.C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tigman W. Gee,  
Artificer, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.\*

Where Corrith, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer  
Feb. 16 Sp. Co. W. 16 Reg.  
1st. Drs. Feb. 16/65,

# Name appears in column of names  
present as Tillman W. Gee.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson,

Copyist.



*McC* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fellman McC*  
Art., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 8 Apr.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cornith, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*McC* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tillman McC Lee*  
Art., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Columbia, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.



2nd | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tilman M. Gee  
Art., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1865.\*

Where Corinth, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in Dept. Freedmen  
Refugees.

# Name appears in column of names present  
cancelled by line.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

W<sup>e</sup> | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Tillman McGee.

Artificer Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by order of General  
Maj. Gen'l. A. L. Chetham, S.O.  
No. 197, Ad. Drs. Post & Defenses,  
Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 13, 1865.

Book mark:



Mc | 3 H. A. **U.S.C.T.**

Tillman M. Gee

Artificer, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Hvy

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1865.

Station Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by order of  
Brevet Maj Gen A L Chatlam  
D.O. No 197 Hd Qrs Post and  
Defenses Memphis, Memphis  
over

Book mark:

(844)

J. D. Giffith

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128264

☆1891☆

*From Aug 13, 1865*



*McC* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tighlman W. Gee*  
Artificer Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*—

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Highman McKee*  
*Art'y*; Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Camrath Mass.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Slop 1 m-i-f-e, 8*  
*Screen driver bet. 41 cts*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*A. S. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bigman McSee.*  
.....  
*Art.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period *.3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Freedman's Dept.*  
*S.O. 197 Post & D. of Mem.*  
*This, Penn. Aug. 13, 65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(357d)

*M. S. Thompson*  
Copyist.

M | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pighman McSee  
Artr., Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 31 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks : .....

(age 32)

Book mark : .....

W. S. Thompson  
(361) Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\*Tighlman McGee

Artificer, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y & Feby 1864, (Pot., Co. A, 1 Term. H. Art'y, a 2) Co. book.

Mar & Apr 1864, (Pot., Co. A, 2 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Co. book.

May 1864, (Pot., Co. A, 3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Co. book.

June 1865, (Artificer) Co. Artificer

Aug. 1865, Absent - Dept Freed-

man & Ref. since Aug. 14/65.

Sept. 1865, (Pot.) Absent - Freedmans

Dept. since Aug. 14, 1865.

Oct. 1865, (Artificer) On duty Building

Barracks.

Nov. & Dec. 1865, Absent in Dept. F.

R. & A. Land per S.O. 197,

Hdgrs. P. & D. M. Aug. 13/65.

Jan'y 1866, Absent - Det. Serv. in Freed-

man's Dept. S. O. 19, Hdgrs. F.

D. M. Aug. 13/65.

(Over)

\*Name appears also as Tilman McGee,

Tillman McGee, Tighlman McGee

Book mark:

(over)

L. B. Bowman

JAN. 19

40736499

6698  
T

Feb'y 1866, Absent on duty in Freedm  
Dept since Aug. 13/65.

Mch 1866, Absent det. sero. Freedman's  
Dept. S. O. 197, Post & S. Memphis,  
Aug. 13/65.

& Jilton McGee.



*McGee, Tillman*

*P*, Co. *I*, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Regt

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>3</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Pos. - Defences  
Aug 21 - 13<sup>th</sup> 65

---

Bn. Maj. Gen. Chetlain

---

S.O. 197 —

Detailing Arty Mc Gee  
to report to Brig Gen. Tillson

William McGee



Head-Quarters Post & Defenses of Memphis,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Memphis, Tenn., August 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 197

EXTRACT.

The following enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty in the Dep't. of  Freedmen, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands, and will report, in person, without delay to Brig. Gen. Davis Tillman.

Private Tillman M. Spencer, Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Art'y. (Heavy.)

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. A. L. CHETLAIN.

*Chas. O. Brown*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Art'y. (Heavy)

Tighlman Mr. See

Order



Headquarters Post of Memphis,  
Memphis, Tenn. March 2. 1866

Special Orders }  
No 16. } Extract

3. The following named enlisted men of 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.  
C. Arty. Heavy, are hereby detailed for duty in Freedmen's  
Department and will report immediately to Post Org.  
Genl. B. P. Quirkle Supt. of P. S. and S. L. for  
Shelby County, Tenn.  
Artificer Tighlman McGee Company

By Ord. of Capt. J. E. Sigman  
J. H. Copeland  
1st Lieut. and Post Adj.

C. O. Co. I,  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Arty. Sig.

Tillman McYhee  
P. I.



# Head-Quarters Post & Defenses of Memphis,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Memphis, Tenn., Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 197

EXTRACT.

2. The following enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty in the Dept of Refugees-Freed-men and Abandoned Lands. and will report in person without delay to Brig Genl. D. Tillson Orris. Tillman McChes. C. I., 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. Reg.

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. A. L. CHETLAIN.

*Chas. O. Brown*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. Reg.*

**See also**.....



SW | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson, W. Lee

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Mc Gee

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(enlist Aug 26. 63 Corinth  
Miss. 3 years)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Watson Mc Gee*

*Pi.*

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* ....., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5* ....., 186*3*\*

Where *Corinth Miss* .....

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Donnelly*

(858c)

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mc Gee

Pn

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863\*

Where Cornith, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Dannally

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Watson Mc Gee*

*Pri*

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Corwith miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Donnelly*

(358d)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Watson M. Bee*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Griffin's Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson McGee*

*Pl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 5*, 1864.\*

Where

*Cotter's* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*R. F. Hark*  
Copyist.

*Wm*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson McGee*

*W.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cornish* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. McGee*

(357d)

Copyist.



*Mc* **3 H. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**

*Watson McGee*

*RS*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*


Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

*D. A. H. H.*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Watson McHere*

*W.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*D. F. Hall*  
Copyist.



*In*<sup>c</sup> | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Watson W. Allen*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cornith, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as 2. M.*  
*Serjt. of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

2nd | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson McGee.  
Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 5, 1863.\*

Where C Smith, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
private Apr. 1/65.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Watson M<sup>c</sup> Gee*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
private April 1, 1865.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Mc Gee,  
Copt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.\*

Where Cornith, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
private April 1<sup>st</sup>/65.  
Stop for two waist  
belts lost.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.



*W C* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Watson McKee.*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Cornith, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson Mcbee

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.\*

Where Scamoth, Miss. \*

Period 03 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reduced from Capt.  
Dec. 17/65

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: S. E.

W. L. Thompson  
(357d) Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Watson McGeer*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cornuth, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W.S. Thompson*

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson McGee

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

(age 31)

Book mark: V 15 P 13 68

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*\* Watson McGee*

*Pot, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1863 To Feby 1864, (Pot, Co. I, 1  
Team H. Art'y. A. D.) Co. Cook  
Mch + Apl 1864, (Pot, Co. I, 2 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y.) Co. Cook  
May + June 1864, (Pot, Co. I, 3 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y.) Co. Cook.*

*Aug. 1864, Cook.*

*Sept. 1864, clk. Batt. Hdqrs.*

*Oct. 1864, Co. Cook.*

*Mch 1866, Working on Cemetery.*

*\* Name appears also as Watson  
McGehee + Watson McGehee.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

*Walter Watson*  
*P. Co. 3* Reg't *USCHA*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



✓  
Me<sup>r</sup> Geo Watson  
Int. J<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Aug. 6. Arty.

Rev of this country.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 14, 1876

Mr. [unclear]

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Watson McGee, Co. I,  
Reg't of Col. Art'y (Hq) cause of reduction.

Member Roll for Nov 3, Jan 1875 "Reduced  
from Corp. Number 17 1875"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comd

Jan 20, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Watson McGee, Co. I,

3 Reg't W.S. Col. Art'y. Hq.

MRB. G. I 3 W.S. C. Art'y 16, remarks Dec. 17. 1875 -

Corp. McGee reduced to private, cause not stated.

Order not on file with Reg'tal records. or Arch

W. Tenn.

Cap.



**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

0747887 *Amur*

AP 5-4645 ✓

S. 1777365. And, W.D.

\$1780732 P.O. m + m

*W. H. H.*



0747889 pruned  
ASP 3-4 6 452

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen McGee*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *MR*

Eyes; *MR* hair *MR*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *Al Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*  
*April 30/68*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen McGee*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *BLR*

Eyes; *BLR* hair *BLR*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/83*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. Smith*

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen McGhee.*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, T.* *July 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Dickering* \*

Period

*was* ~~years~~ \*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~4-2~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(3566)

*Kelly.*

Copyright.



*M.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen M. Shee.*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *Near* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly*

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mc Gee.

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.\*

Period War, years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen M<sup>c</sup> Gee.*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Fr. Pickens Tenn.*.\*

Period *War.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Kelly,*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen M<sup>c</sup>Gee.*

*Orin*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sustain \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Kelly.*



M<sup>o</sup> **3 H. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen M<sup>o</sup> Lee

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

(358c)

Copyright.

M<sup>C</sup> 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen M<sup>C</sup> Gee  
But, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Samuel

Copyist.



M<sup>g</sup> | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen M<sup>g</sup> Lee

Out, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Harmer

Copyist.

M<sup>g</sup> 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen M<sup>g</sup> Ghee  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup> | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen M<sup>c</sup> Gee  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Steven M. Gier*  
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D. M. Gier*

(258c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Stephen M<sup>e</sup> Lee

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. M. Lee

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Stephen McFar*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 1865.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. P. Mubler*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Stephen M. Lee

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

13<sup>th</sup> July, 1865.\*

Where

Fort Pickens \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Stephen M. Lee*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Gt. Picuring* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. D. Webster*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Stephen McGee*

*Art*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *At Pickering Inn\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Stephen McGee*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from Co. in*

*R. Q. M. Dept.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(358c)



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

\* Stephen Mc Gee

Pot, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1864, (Pot, Co. D, 1 Regt. Term. H. Art'y, A. D.) On duty ordnance Repair Shop.

Sept. 1864 to Jan'y 1865, (Pot, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent on detached duty as Teamster in L. M. Dept. since Sept. 15, 1864, per S. O. No. 47, Hd Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. Heavy.

Feby 1865, Absent R. L. M. Dept.

Mch. & Apl 1865, Teamster.

May 1865, L. M. Depart. Teamster.

June To Oct. 1865, Absent detached in L. M. Dept. S. O. No. 47, since Sept. 16, 1864.

Jan'y 1866, On duty R. L. M. Department

\* Name appears also as Stephen Mc-Geehee + Stephen Mc-Ghee.

Book mark:

(over)

L. B. Bowman

(548)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40736501

1899.

*Feby + Mch 1866, Absent Detached  
R. 2. M. Sept. No order.*



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen M<sup>c</sup>Gee*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26 74* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*20*</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark: *N. 58. P. 238. 69.*

(361)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

McGee, Stephen

P, Co. 20,

3

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Stephen M Gee

R.H.

3<sup>rd</sup> M.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
Head-Quarters ~~of Infantry Div., Dist. West Tenn.~~  
Fort Pickering, Tenn. November 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER  
No. 82

The following named enlisted  
men of this Regiment are hereby relieved from  
Special duty with Lieut. J. C. Allen R. C. M.  
and will report to their Company Commanders  
for duty immediately  
Private Stephen M. Lee Company "D"

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

C. O.

Co. D

J. H. Muland  
Adj.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mc Gowan*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Blk.*

Eyes;

*Blk.*

hair

*Blk.*

Where born

*Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation

*Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*June 5, 1869*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom

*J. G. Koppman*

; term *the term of res.*

Remarks:

*Mustered out with Regt.*

*Apr. 30/66.*

*H. G. Koppman*

*mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McGowan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.*\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(3566)

*W. Rowland*

Copyist.



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Gowen  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Period .. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ..

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ..

(358c)

H. M. Gowen  
Copied.

MC

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Goven

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Rozland



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M. Govern*  
*Pat*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186 *3*\*

Where *J. H. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Hunt*  
Copied

*MC* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McGowan*  
*Pat*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Stuart*

Copyright.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McGowan  
Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn. \*

Period 9 months years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken to Ft. Pickens  
Reg't. Sutter #230

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stewart  
Copyist.

MC | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mc Gowan

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5-, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn. \*

Period Mar. years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falconer

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McGowen*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Debtor to U. S. one*  
*canteen and strap.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(358c)

*Falmer*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mc Gowan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Falconer*

Copyist.



MC | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McGowan  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5-, 1863.\*

Where St. Picheering Tenn. \*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Salmon Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McGowan  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5-, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn., \*

Period War. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mc Gowan*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Hickering Penn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Every*  
Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mc Gowan

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.\*

Where H. Pickering Penn. \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Military  
Prison.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mc Gowan  
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Penn\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Con-  
finement in Military  
Prison, & forfeit \$1000  
per sentence of F.C. Court  
No. 18

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

Avery

Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McGowan.  
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.  
Where H. Pickering Arm \*  
Period Near years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit \$10.00 per  
per sentence F.C.C.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McGowan

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering Penn \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to U.S. to one horse  
Driver & one Wiper, 43¢

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Living

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McGowan*  
*Put*....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*....., 186 *3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn*.\*

Period *The*  
*War* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Remarks: *Dr to U S to one*  
*screw driver & one wiper*  
*43cts. Absent in Mil*  
*Prison Fort Pickering*

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*  
(358c) Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McGowan*  
*Put*....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens Tenn*.....\*

*The war*  
Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Remarks: *Stop for one screw*  
*driver & one Nipper 4305*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Henry McGowan

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1863, (Pvt., Co. A, 1 Term,  
H. Art'y A. D.) Co. Cook.

Mch & Apr 1865, (Pvt., Co. A, 3 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) Absent in  
Military Prison at Ft. Pick-  
ering.

Aug. 1865, Absent sick in Reg't Hspl  
since Aug. 15/65.

Dec. 1865, Absent in Mil Prison  
Ft. Pickering since Dec. 5/65  
arrested by Patrols out of camp.

Mch 1866, On duty at Ft. Picker-  
ing Cemetery.

\* Name appears also as Henry  
McGowan & Henry McGowan.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(548)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McGowan*  
Pvt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*<sup>*65*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*40*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *11,150 Dis. June 25/65*

(361)

*Reynolds*

Corrvt.

*McGowan, Henry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A* \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



✓  
Henry M. Greenleaf

Co. A 3rd Reg. S. C. Artillery

Ellenbrook

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

~~Oct~~ Nov 21, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Mc. Loran Pvt., Co. "A",  
3rd Reg't U.S.C. (Army) Muster Roll for  
March and April 1865 reports him confined in  
Military Prison. M. R. for May and June 1865  
reports him to forfeit \$10.00 for sentence of F. O. C.  
M. R. for Nov & Dec 1865 reports him absent in  
Mil Prison. Please furnish cause of confinement & trial.

Respectfully,

Mr. Ellersbrook

N. V. D.

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

H. J. Dalton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room,

Nov. 25, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Mc. Loran, Co. "A",

3rd Reg't U.S.C. (Army)

Co. Manning. Report back shows Mar. 20 '65 - Sent to Mil. Prison.  
May 18 '65 - Returned from Mil. Prison. - Dec. 3 '65 - Absent without  
leave. - Dec. 5 - Found absent without leave & confinement. - Aug 1st Returned from Prison.  
G.O. No. 15 - M. R. 3 U.S.C. (Army) May 22 '65 - Charge: Crossing the parapet -  
Plead Guilty - Sentence: To forfeit \$10. of one month's pay proper. Approved

Records of Reg't and Dist of N. Term. do not furnish any evidence  
relative to trial &c. in Dec. '65.

Records of Fort Pickens show: Confined Dec. 3 '65 - Charge: Absence without leave.  
Sentenced to be confined 28 days, Dec. 3 '65 - Released Dec. 30 '65 by exp. of sentence.  
(Confined Mar. - '65. Charge passed Mar. 31. - Released May 17 '65)

G.O. No. 103 Dist. N. Term. of Sept 24 '65 show: Enl. man absent from Talbot to be confined  
30 day hard labor &c.



See also

---

---

50



*M C* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George M. Gowen*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Charles Co, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. H. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harmon*

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George M. Gourn*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Charles Co. Md.*

Occupation *Harmon*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18 / 63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harmon*



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George McGowan*

*Out, Co. K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *38* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863\**

Where

*Hickering Tenn. \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(3536)

Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George McGowan*

*Art*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McGowan  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ht Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George McGowan*  
*Out*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar rape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18*, 1863\*

Where

*St Pickering*\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George M Gowen*  
*Put*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 18*63*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George McGowan

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phill

(358c)

Copyist.



Me

# U.S.C.T.

George Mc Gowan

Pat., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where At Pickering Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Copyist.*

70

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George McGowan

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Phelps



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George McGowan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George McGowan*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Perry*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George McGowan*

*Am*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov-18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Perry*

M<sup>e</sup> | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M<sup>e</sup> Gowen  
Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one  
Haversack and Canteen  
\$160

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phell  
Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>G* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George McGovern*

*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
waist belt & Plate  
42 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George M<sup>c</sup> Linn*

*priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for m-iss 1*

*belt & plate 42 L.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Linn*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Mc Lawen*  
*priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George McGowan

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864, (Pvt. Co. K, 2 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Absent sick in Regtl  
Hospl. Ft. Pickering, Tenn.  
since Mch 31/64.

Apl 1864, On duty as Co. book.

May 1864 to Mch 1865, (Pvt. Co. K,  
3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On duty  
as Co. book

May 1865 to Mch 1866, Co. book.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mc Gowan  
priv., Co. 2d, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hickory, Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 74 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Me*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Jas McHenry*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Woolly*

Where born *— Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 4, 1864*

Where *Springfield*

By whom *Capt. Tracy*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1865*

*Term of Service having expired.*

*J. H. [Signature]*



Mc | 3 | usct

Piers M. Henry

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd Substitute  
& drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated  
Springfield Ill Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair Woolen

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Nelson

W. Peabody. Residence when

enlisted, Lynn Woodford

Co Ills - & Dist

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

H. C. West

Copyist.

Mc

21865.

Pius McHenry,

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men,  
forwarded

Roll dated  
Springfield, Ills., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair wooly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 32  $\frac{64}{100}$

Date of first muster Oct 4, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Nelson W.  
Peabody, Linin, Woodford Co, Ills.  
Credited to 8<sup>th</sup> Dist Ills. Linin,  
Woodford Co. (over)

Book mark:

(356m)

W. W. Hill  
Copyist.



OCT 12

43153849

1906.

*Mustered in for one year  
as substitute.*

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pias Mc Henry*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *One* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered in Oct. 4 '64,*

*at Springfield, Ill.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Falconer*

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pios McHenry*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where ..... \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute Mustered into Service Oct. 4, 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*Copy*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pias Mc Henry*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustered  
into service Oct 11. 64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Piaz Mc Henry*  
*Pri*....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period */*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute, mustered  
into service Oct. 4, 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Avry*  
Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pias M<sup>c</sup>Henry  
Pai, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period : 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute Mustered  
into service Oct. 4, 64.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pias Mc Henry  
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered in  
Oct. 4. 64. M'd out. Term  
of service having expired.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 3. 65. M. 143.  
V. 10. C. T. 73

(858c)

Avery

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Pias McHenry

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y to Sept. 1865; Co. Cook.  
Oct. 1865; Loss; Oct. 7/65; Memphis,  
Tenn. Disch'd Expiration of  
service.

\* Name appears also as Pias McHenry.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 Sta. | U.S.C.T.

Pias McHenry  
But., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Sta.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of enlistment  
or to U.S. to one Wiper 20cts

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

Murray

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pias M Henry*  
*Privt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn.*, *April 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 3*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at Memphis*  
*Tenn. Oct 7, 1865 term of*  
*service having expired.*

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct 3/65 - M. 143*  
*V. 10 C. T. 73 V. 20 P. 13. 76*

(361)

*Murray*

Copied.



No. 136.A. 1436.J

Pius McHenry

, Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S. H.A.

E.B. 10/536 with

Book mark:

No. 1436.J. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1873.

Discharged October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

E. P. Conraizer.

(438)

Copyist.

*Mc Henry, Pias*  
*Priv., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.*  
*H. A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Ab

M. 14

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Pias M. Henry

Enlisted at Springfield

As Substitute for

Nelson W. Peabody

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith


L. H. Whitmore

Board of Enrollment,

8<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Pias M. Henry born in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nelson W. Peabody, Esq., of Linn Woodford County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nelson W. Peabody, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield this 4 day of October, 1864. Pias M. Henry his mark

BEFORE Isaac Key Capt. & Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Springfield  
Witness Geo Pelton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nelson W. Peabody, drafted in Linn Woodford County September 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wavy hair, Black complexion; is 3<sup>1</sup> feet 3<sup>1</sup> inches high.

Isaac Key  
Provost Marshal.

J. W. Smith  
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Whitmire  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Pias M<sup>e</sup> Henry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Geo Pelton

Pias M<sup>e</sup> Henry  
mark

11  
Apr. 14

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Pias M<sup>e</sup> Henry

Enlisted at Springfield

As Substitute for

Nelson M. Roberts

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Mayo

J. W. Smith

J. H. Whitman

Board of Enrollment,

Secy of War

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Pias M. Henry  
Enlisted at Springfield

As Substitute for

Nelson W. Babcock

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861

By

Capt. Isaac K.  
J. W. Smith  
E. H. Whitman

Board of Enrollment,


8<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Pias Mc Henry born in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nelson W. Peabody, Esq., of Linn Woodford County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nelson W. Peabody, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864.

BEFORE

Springfield  
4th day of October 1864.  
Seeley  
Capt. Prov. Mar. S. Dist.

Pias Mc Henry  
mark  
Witness and Petitioner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nelson W. Peabody, drafted in Linn Woodford County September 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wavy hair, Black complexion; is five feet 5 inches high.

Seeley  
Provost Marshal.

Smith  
Commissioner of Board

Whitman  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Illinois



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Piaz McHenry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, one **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Geo Pelton Piaz<sup>his</sup> McHenry  
mark

46

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Piaz McHenry

Enlisted at

Springfield

As Substitute for

Nelson W. Nobody

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Isaac Key

J. W. Smith

J. H. McHenry

Board of Enrollment,

St. Dist. of Illinois



*McLean Prince*

Co. C., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Ar

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>McLean</i>	<i>Prince</i>
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

# CARD NUMBERS.

6150897

26

6151008

27

6151109

28

6151230

29

6128971

30

6152305

31

9113777

32

9113570

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*M.C.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred McKane*

*Art*, Co. *L.*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *N. D.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/03*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. H. Kappan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks. *Deserted Apr 4. /04*

*Harrison*

No. 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred McKane  
Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 9  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; Bex hair Bex

Where born N.C.

Occupation *Labourer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apr 4/64.

(338g)

*Copyist.*



McC

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred McC Kane

Phi, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ford Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ford Pickering \*

Period 1 year years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

McKane

(3536)

Copyist.

*McC* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred McC Kane*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9 to 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. W. Moore*



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Mc Kane*

*Mc*

, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Morris*

(358c)

Copyist.

AC

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred H<sup>c</sup> Kane

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort  
Pickering Tenn Apr 4/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc | 3rd Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mc Harve  
Pr', Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd & Arty,

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1864

Deserted :

When Apr 4, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc* *3rd* *arty.* **U. S. C. T.**

*Alfred Mc Kane*  
*Pt. Co. D, 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *arty.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Murphree, Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Port Pickering 4 April*  
*1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. A. Hitch*



# CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150901	26
2	6151011	27
3	6151106	28
4	6151204	29
5	6151287	30
6	6151359	31
7	6151424	32
8	6151491	33
9	6151565	34
10	6151640	35
11	6151717	36
12	6151790	37
13	6151861	38
14	6151928	39
15	6152047	40
16	6152192	41
17	9113574	42
18	9113757	43
19	40736506	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V. 17. P. 146. 68.

See also

0771008 - P.O. 90

J1039976 P.O. 90mm

J1259041 - P.O. off

J1499832 and W2

J1504002 and W2

W. K. K. K.  
P.



*Mo 9* **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Albert M. Kay*

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes;

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Memphis Tenn.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec 9/63*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Col Kappner*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harmon*

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert McKay*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Memphis Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/03*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. D. G. Kappner*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Harmon*

(3380) Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert McRay*

*Pi*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As of~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(3556)

Copyright.

*McC*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Albert McC Kay*

*Pri*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Mc Kay

Pr

Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickens \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

*HC*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Albert H. Kay*  
*Pri*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert McKay*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*A. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert-McKay*  
*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. E. Wright*

Copyist.



41 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert McKay

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1867.\*

Where Fl-Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for


Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(357d)

W. H. Bright

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert McKay*  
....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(357d)

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert-McKay*  
*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fl-Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. T. Wright-*

Copyist.

*Me* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert McKay*

*Put*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

(357d)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert McKay  
Pat, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Dec U.S. for  
Wiper and Screw Driver  
43 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Copyist.

Me | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert McKay

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Allocated to S. for gunnery  
& crew driver 1400 lbs. in  
detached service in 7th  
Regt. 2 Bgd. Al. N. J.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Condever

(357d)

Copyist.



*Mo* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert McKay*

*But*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* *See* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. D. Anderson*

(857d)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert McKay*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for horse  
driver 203 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*A. V. Fitch*

Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert H. Kay*  
*Art*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9* 186*3*.\*

Where *Hart Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*


Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d)

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Albert McKay

Pvt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865; - Absent with Lt. S.  
Atlee, A. A. 2. M.

Aug. 1865; Absent in Brig. 2. M.  
Sept. since do not know.

Sept. 1865; Absent in military  
prison since Sept. 24/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert McRay*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5<sup>24</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *V. 17 P. 146. 68.*

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.

# CARD NUMBERS.

6127642  
6150529  
6150724  
9113248  
40736507

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

P 22 P 153.75 EPB  
V 8 P 101 V 94 P 1.69 P 223.68  
P 22 P 153.75

See also

2 M S C L Art



*M<sup>o</sup>* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jack McKedrick*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Abbyville N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 9 / 83*

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from 288 U.S.  
Cill Light. Jan'y 1/66.*

*# 20 on book*

*Harmon*

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack McKedrick*

*Plt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.L. Art'y*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Nov. 9*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *P.V. 22 P. 153, 75.*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(842) *Chambers* Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack McMedrick*  
*pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*2nd US C Arty Light Jan*  
*1/66*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

*Lomen*

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack McKedrick  
Post, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Gain: Transferred from  
Co. F, 2 U. S. C. Art'y Light

Jan'y 1, 1866.

Absent-sick in Post-  
Hospl Ft. Pickering since

Jan'y 29/66.

Mch. 1866, Loss: Mch. 10/66, Ft.  
Pickering. Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate of disa-  
bility.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack McBedrick*

*pt.*, Co. *N.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*7th Pickering, Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *McB 10*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on surgeons*

*certificate of disability at*

*Memphis Tenn. Mch. 10 / 66.*

Book mark *(Ch. O. 9)* See E.B. V8 P101.

V94 P1. 69. V19 P223. 68. PY22 P153. 71.

*Somers*

(361)

Copyist.

*McKedrick, Jack.*  
*Pri, Co. K,* **3** **U. S. C. H. A.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., Sept. 22, 1869.

E. D. vol. 8, Page 101.

The Musterout Roll of Co.  
H<sup>3</sup> 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery  
(N.Y.) reports the discharge of  
Private Jack McKedrick  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1866.

The Surgeon's certificate  
of disability on which the dis-  
charge of the soldier was  
based reports date of dis-  
charge March 9<sup>th</sup> 1866.

The latter date (March  
ninth 1866) is held to be  
correct and the company  
Muster Out Roll will  
be amended accordingly.

H. A. Ricketts

Brevet Colonel U.S.A.,  
In Chg Bureau Col & Droops.

Fall

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm

Adm



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., Sept. 22, 1869.

1866 22  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Jack M. Redrick  
a Private Co. K  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of U.S. A. V.

W. 15 & B & J 1866

Head Quarters  
Memphis Tenn. March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of

Maj. Genl. Sherman

*[Signature]*

V. 94 P. 1 69  
MR.

Received (A. G. Office) 1866

Ent 1866

*[Signature]*

# 75. B. 145. (3<sup>rd</sup>) 1866

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. A. V. (Heavy)  
Fort Pickens Tenn. May 19<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. H. Hapner

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. A. V. (Heavy)  
Caudy Regt.

D. B. V. I. 1866

Approved

Dr. E. S. Hapner

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

Dept. of Tenn.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
MAR 19 1866

Pension Office.

Duplicate sent the



To the S. W. School Building (Wg) January 1<sup>st</sup> 1866 per Special Order No 163 (Vol 2, Phil. Div. of the Museum dated Nashville Tenn, 16 Dec, 1865)

Edward J. Baker  
Capt US C. Art. Regt  
Commanding Company. K

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jack McKedric Rivalo of  
 Captain E. V. Baker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of † Loss of sight of right eye previous to last enlistment,  
Stricture of the urethra; and general debility contracted in  
the line of his duty as a soldier, since last enlistment.  
Not fit for Veteran Reserve Corps.  
Degree of disability one half (1/2).

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth day of March 1866, at Fort Leavenworth  
Missouri

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee.

"See Note 2 on the back of this.

( DUPLICATES. )

Approved on personal Examination  
W. H. Woodbury,  
S. S. C. C. 149



1 6126456

2 6133148

3 6133301

4 6133451

5 6133597

6 6133734

7 6133861

8 6133953

9 6134104

10 9436447

11 40736509

12 42704171

13 42704251

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



No 134, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

George H. McFree

1st, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Reg't

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 14, 186 .

Where Seven Mile Creek

Period . . . . . years. Unexpired Term  
Rest

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks : . . . . .

Discharged & returned  
to the 3rd Reg't  
of the 1st Div.

Book mark : . . . . .

JAN. 18

6126456

★T68T★

President of the U.S.  
Given at Louisville Ky.  
14 December 1864. By  
authority of instruction  
received from the  
Secy. of War. Signed  
Thomas A. C. Vincent.  
U.S.A.



McC | 3<sup>d</sup> H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George H. McCree  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment Dec. 14, 1864.

Remarks: Appointed from Civil  
life.

J. B. Sage  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H McKee*

*1st Lieut*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *1 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co 'B'*  
*3rd USCA per SO No 5*  
*dated Hd Qrs 3rd USCA*  
*H Jan 16 " 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H McKee*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 1865.\*

Where *H Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *U S of Regt* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H McKee*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

*UB/R*  
Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*May*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H McRee*  
*2 Lieut*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

*U S of R*  
Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H McKee*

*2 Lieut*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 et*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *U/S of R* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave since Oct 2, 1865,*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Moy*

Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George H. McKee*

*2d Lt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *U. S. R.* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from leave of absence Nov 29. 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. McKee*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *U. S. of R* years.\*

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty Genl Court*  
*martial per G.O. No 35 dated*  
*H<sup>d</sup> Q Dept Tenn Feb 3. 1865*

*# Name appears in present*  
*column canceled by lines.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Bowman*

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George H. McKee

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865; Present. Assigned to  
Co. per S. O. No. 5; dated  
Hd'g's. 3 U. S. C. A. H. Jan'y  
16, 1865.

Feb'y to Sept. 1865; Present.

Oct. 1865; Absent. On sick leave  
since Oct. 2/65.

Nov. 1865; Present. Returned to Co.  
from absent sick Nov. 28/65.

Dec. 1865; Present.

Jan'y 1866, Absent. On Special duty  
per S. O. No. 77, Provost-Mar-  
shal's office Dist. West-  
Tenn. Memphis, Tenn. Jan'y  
28, 1866.

Feb'y + Mch 1866, Absent. Member  
of Gen'l Court-Martial per S. O.  
No. 25; dated Hd'g's. Dept of  
Tenn. Feb'y 6, 1866.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

Mc | 3 Arty Hy | USC 7

George H McKee

2 Lt Co B 3rd Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: on Genl Court Martial 20  
to 25 Hd Qu Dept of Tenn July  
6 1866

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.



Mc | 3 Arty Hy uscr

George H McKee

2 Lt Co B 3 usca Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: on Genl Court Marshal

As to 25 Hd in Dept of Tenn  
dated July 6 1866

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.

*Mi* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. McKee*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B,* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30,* 1866.

Last paid to *Mar 31,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Accepted Appointment*  
*while residing at Town of*  
*Seven mile Butler Co. Ohio*  
*Dec 31" 1864*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(361)

Copyist.



McKee, Geo. H.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B, 3 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Va

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ /0 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



A. 121, A.G., 1864.  
War Dept. a.g.o.  
Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. C. W. Foster a.a.g.  
to  
Hon. R. C. Schenck, M.C.

States, in reply to a verbal request of Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, that George H. McKee, of Ohio, was recommended, by Genl. Cassin, Examining Board, for a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenancy, and that his name was sent to Brig. Genl. L. Thomas Adj't. Genl. &c for appointment to some regt. of Cold troops, organizing in Kentucky.

Par 9. S.O. No 171 Dec<sup>14</sup>/64

Rec'd A.G.O. May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Rec'd &c. Dec. 12. 1864

War Dept. a.g.o. office  
Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Official copy respectfully forwarded  
to Brig. Genl. L. Thomas  
Adjutant General U. S. Army.

The name of Mr. McKee is respectfully forwarded to General Thomas, at the request of Mr. Schenck, with a view to his appointment in some cold. regiment serving in the State of Kentucky. Should there be no vacancy, however, to which he can be appointed, General Thomas is requested to return his name to this office in order that he may be appointed to some regiment serving in the East.

By order of the

Secretary of War

C. W. Foster  
a.a. Gen. &c.

J. N. McKee.

3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. H. Arty.



War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hon R. C. Schenck.

House of Representatives

Sir:

In reply to your verbal request of the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. I am directed to inform you that George H. McKee of Ohio, on the 1<sup>st</sup> instant, passed the Examining Board of which Major General Casey is President, for a second Lieutenant of colored troops, and that his name has been sent to Brig Genl L. Thomas Adjutant General M. Army at Louisville Ky. with a view to his appointment to some colored regiment in process of organization in the state of Kentucky, General Thomas having charge of the organization of colored troops in that state.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Egns C. W. Foster.

Asst Adjt. Genl. Vols.

Official

Asst Adjt. Genl. Vols.



P. O. 12, D. N. I. 1865

Memphis Tenn Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brown Chat. J.  
Adjt Adjt General  
Colonel Troops of Tennessee

Special Order directing that  
Lieut. George H. McNeel  
U. S. Colonel ~~to report~~  
to the Commanding Officer  
of said Regt for assignment  
to duty

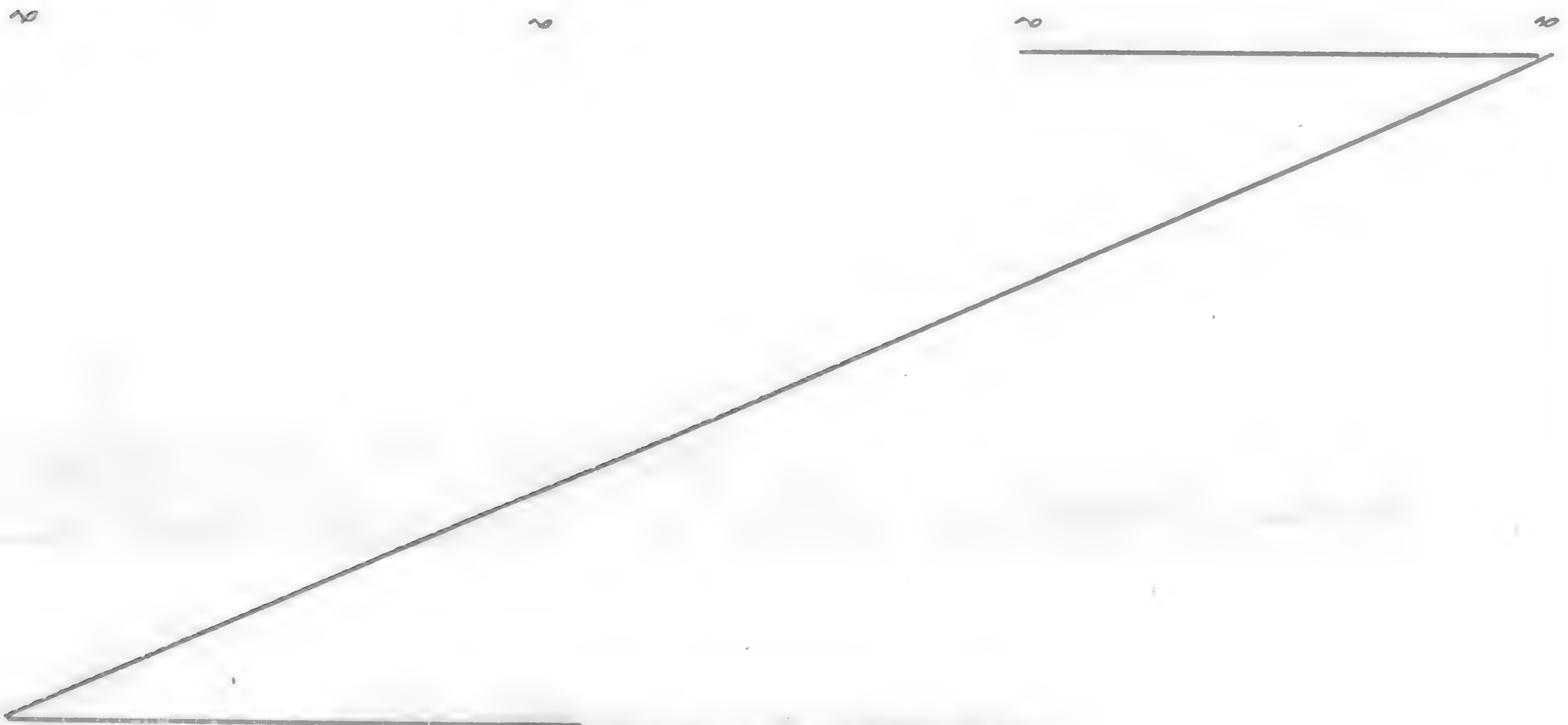
Recd H. G. D. N. I. Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head-Quarters United States Colored Troops,  
In State of Tennessee.  
Memphis 14<sup>th</sup> January 1865-

Special Orders, )  
No. 2. )

EXTRACT.

I. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut George N. McKee 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored.  
Art'y Reg. having reported at these Head Quarters in  
obedience to orders from the Adjutant General of the Army  
will report in person without delay to the commanding  
Officer of his regt at Fort Pickens for assignment  
to duty.



By order of Brig.-Gen. A. L. CHETLAIN,

Chas. O. Brown,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Capt. C. G. Curtis  
A. A. G.

Dist. of West Tennessee



11<sup>th</sup> Gns. U. S. Colored Troops,  
In State of Tenn.  
Memphis 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y 1865.

Chetlain. Brig Genl. A. L.  
U. S. Vols.

To

Brig Genl. L. Thomas,

A. G. U. S. A.

States that by S. O. to 171.  
Secy of War. dated Louisville  
Ky 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. 64. Geo. W. McKee  
of Ohio. was announced  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in the 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Arty  
Ky. - said McKee reported  
Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 65. with an appoint-  
ment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in the same  
regt. An evidently a Clerical  
Error exists in either the order  
or appt. Attention is hereby call-  
ed to this fact.

Memphis Tenn

Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Brig Genl. A. L. Chetlain  
who will please return  
the appointment for correc-  
tion.

J. Thomas  
Adjutant General.

Head Quarters U. S. Colored Troops.

In State of Tennessee.

Memphis 23<sup>d</sup> January 1865.

Brig Genl. L. Thomas,

Adj't General, U. S. Army,

Memphis Tenn —

General,

By S. O. No 171- issued by you at  
Louisville Ky. December 14<sup>th</sup> 1864. the  
George H. McKee - of this was announced  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in the 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored arty Regt.

On the 14<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1865<sup>th</sup> said McKee  
reported at these Hqrs. with an appoint-  
ment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in the same regt.

As there was evidently a clerical error  
either in the order or appointment, I respect-  
fully call your attention to the fact, that



such action as you may deem proper  
may be taken.

I understand Lieut McKee has been  
mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Quant.

I am, General.

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

A. L. Chittlain

Brig General, U. S. V.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. G. H. Mc Kee.

3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Cold Art.

Lt (Heavy.)

Capt. R. J. G.

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vol.



War Department,  
Special Orders } Adjutant General's Office,  
No. 85. } Washington, February 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865.  
(Extract.)

11. George H. McKee, having by a clerical error in his appointment, issued by Brigadier General L. Thomas Adjutant General U.S. Army, been mustered into service as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant in the 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) his muster into service is cancelled, and he is hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant, 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) as of January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

J. F. L.

By order of The  
Secretary of War: (over)

(Signed) E. D. Townsend  
Assistant Adjutant General.

War. Department, A.G.O.

February 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Official:

*E. D. Townsend*

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vol.

Capt. Townsend  
A. G. O.

2d 3d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th  
3d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th  
3d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th  
(ready)



McKee, Geo H.

2" Lt. 3" U.S.C.H. Art.

Car

V

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 85.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, February 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

11. *George H. McKee* having, by a clerical error in his appointment, issued by Brigadier-General *L. Thomas*, Adjutant General, U. S. Army, been mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant in the 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) his muster into service is cancelled, and he is hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Lieutenant, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) as of January 14th, 1865.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

copy

Colonel Foster



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 85.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, February 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

11. George H. McKee having, by a clerical error in his appointment, issued by Brigadier-General L. Thomas, Adjutant General, U. S. Army, been mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant in the 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) his muster into service is cancelled, and he is hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Lieutenant, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) as of January 14th, 1865.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Charles B. Smith*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 85.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, February 21st, 1865.

(Extract.)

11. George H. McKee having, by a clerical error in his appointment, issued by Brigadier-General L. Thomas, Adjutant General, U. S. Army, been mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant in the 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) his muster into service is cancelled, and he is hereby mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Lieutenant, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) as of January 14th, 1865.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*John B. ...*



Geo. H. M<sup>d</sup> / Rue

Rank





War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, March 11, 1865

Commanding Officer

3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd. Arty. (Heavy)

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Sir:

I have respectfully to enclose herewith the appointment of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. George W. McKee of your regiment, which was forwarded to this office with his letter of January 27<sup>th</sup> 1865. You will please present the same to that officer.

I have also to enclose an official copy of Paragraph 11, Special Orders No. 85 of February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 from this office, revoking the muster into service of McKee as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant and mustering him in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant from

(Over)

the date of his original muster.

Very respectfully,

Your obed't. servant

L. W. Foster

Asst. Adj't. Genl. Vols.



Headquarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Regt.  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Surgeon W. H. Wood  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Regt.

Certify that Lieut. Geo. McKee  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Inf. Regt. is not  
fit for duty as ground of  
application for Leave of Absence

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DIST. WEST TENN.  
Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
SURGEON \_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.



Head Quarter 3<sup>d</sup> U<sup>s</sup> Col Art Heavy  
Memphis Tennessee

September 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Geo. McKee, 3<sup>d</sup> U<sup>s</sup> Col Art (Heavy)  
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an appli-  
cation for Leave of Absence, I hereby declare that, having  
carefully examined this officer, I find him to be suffering  
from Malarial Fever of an intermittent form, whereby he is  
greatly debilitated and rendered unfit for duty; the disease  
having existed thirty days. I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less pe-  
riod than twenty (20) days and that change of climate  
beyond the limits of this department, is absolutely needed  
to prevent permanent disability.

A. H. Hood Surg.  
3<sup>d</sup> U<sup>s</sup> Col. Art. Heavy



485- L R W 1865-  
1226 B 216 H 1865  
W.C. 48 D W 1865-

Fort Pickering  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 29, 1865

W. H. Keiser, Secy. H.  
2nd Lieut "B" 3rd Col. 1st Div.

Requests a leave of ab-  
sence for 20 days on  
account of sickness  
Enclose Surgeons certificate

(one Enclosure)

W. H. Keiser

S.O. 21 & I Dept of Tenn. 1865-

Recd 26th of 1865 N. T. Sept 30th 1865  
Spec. Agent Quartermaster's Dept of Tenn. 29 Sept. 1865

133 H. P. E. Aug 11/63

Head Quarters 3rd Col. 1st Div.  
St. Petersburg Tenn Sept 29/65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. B. Williams Major  
Comd'g 3rd Col. 1st Div.

Head Quarters 3rd Brig. Dept. of Tennessee  
Fort Pickering Tenn. 29 Sept. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. H. Kappner

Col. S. H. S. Colonel Artillery (Regt.)  
Comd'g Brigade



Fort Pickens  
Memphis Tenn Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Brig Genl W. H. Morden  
Asst Adjt Genl  
Dist West Tenn

General I have the honor respectfully  
to request a leave of absence for 120 working  
days to enable me to proceed beyond  
the limits of the Department for the  
purpose of recruiting my health.  
I enclose Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
J. H. Menden

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co "B" 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. P. Art. Regt



*McKee George H.*  
*2A*, Co. ...., *3* Reg't *ASC HA*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *M 21* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

*Wide E.B. Vol 3 A 19*

*Not found*

Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files

*McNee George H.*

*2 Lt*, Co....., *3* Reg't *WCHA*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark *211 87* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

*Title 513, Vol 3. (MS) 464*

*not found*

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~



*W. Lee*

*Ed*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6127068	26
6140024	27
6140154	28
6141159	29
9111734	30
9111997	31
43153820	32
40736508	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McKee*  
....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *WNR*

Eyes *WNR* ; hair *WNR*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

By whom *Capt Ashbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital*  
*Jan 27/65. Final Statements*  
*forwarded to A.G.O. Jan 29/65*



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Mc Kee*

, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20/64*

Where *Quincy Ill*

By whom *Capt Asbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital  
Jan 27/65. Final Statement  
sent Jan 29/65*

3 H. A.  
Mc

us. c. r.

John Mc Kee,

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes  
for drafted men (prior to  
forwarding)

Roll dated  
Quincy, Ills., Oct 21, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

To date from enlistment  
When mustered in Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 27  $\frac{52}{100}$

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence and where credited:

Principal, Edgar J. Shinn, Sub.

Dist. 30, Wythe, Hancock Co.

Drafted Oct 8, 1864. (over)

Book mark:

(356m)

W. W. Still  
Copyist.



OCT. 12

43153820

1906.

Regiment preferred, 29 U.S. Col<sup>d</sup>  
Not entitled to Bounty.  
Furnished with knife, fork, spoon,  
tin cup, tin plate, Knapsack,  
haversack and canteen.

Mc 3 H A U.S.C.T

John McKee

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A. Roll dated  
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born

Missouri

Age 18

years; occupation

Farmer

~~entitled~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When

Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>

, 1864.

Where

Quincy

Period

1

years.

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Complexion

black

; height

5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Wythe, 4<sup>th</sup> Oh. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute - Co. E

Book mark:

Chrogau



*Me* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McKee*

*Ret*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Stop for Heavens sake*

*& Cantal lost \$1.12*

*Substitute*

\* *See* enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McKee*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Remarks: *Substitute.*  
*Died in Reg't Hosp. Jan. 27.*  
*Final statements forwarded*  
*Jan. 29. Stop for Gun*  
*Wiper, 20 cts. Due*  
*F. B. Wing. Sutler* !

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Humphries*  
(358c) Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McKee

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864, Gain: Nov. 10, Ft. Pick-  
ering. Recruit from depot.

Jan'y 1865, Loss: Jan'y 27/65, Reg'tl  
Hospl. Died.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

McC | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Keck  
Art., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from out, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Seized in Ry. H. Noo,  
Fort Pickens Tenn.  
Jan. 27/65.  
Substitute

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Stanton

Chapman



McKee, John

Priv. Co. E

3

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M

No. 279

John M Keo

Enlisted at Quincy, Ill

As Substitute for

Edgar J Shinn

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Henry Aubrey, Pos Master

John K Allen Comm'r

Charles Coolidge Super

Board of Enrollment,

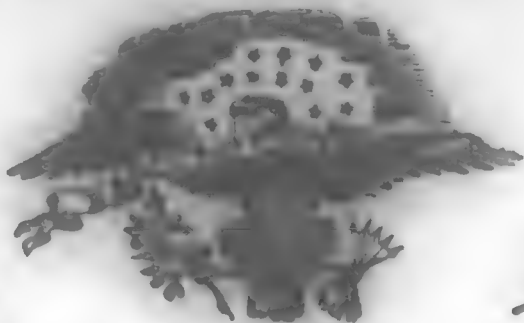
4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisQuincy

I, John McKee born in the State  
of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Drayman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Edgar J. Shinn, Esq., of Myers  
Stancok County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Edgar J. Shinn, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

Quincy, Ill.  
20th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

Edgar J. Shinn  
Capt 4th Dist IllJohn McKee  
marks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
Edgar J. Shinn, drafted in 30 Sul Dist 4th Dist  
Ill October Eighty, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Richd. M. [Signature]

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Coolidge

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

4th

Dist. of

Illinois



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McKee desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

GIVEN at Quincy, Illinois  
the 20th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

James E. Woods

John X. McStee

M

No. 279

John McKee

Enlisted at Quincy, Ill.

As Substitute for

Eldgar B. Shinn

On the 20th day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Henry Cebay, 10th Mus

John D. Allen, 10th Mus

Charles Goodrich, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Illinois



No. 279

John M Keo

Enlisted at

Quincy Ills

As Substitute for

Edgar J Shinn

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Henry Ashby Co M

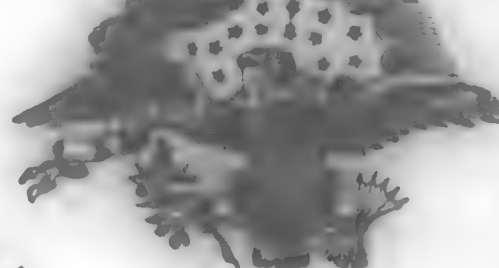
John R Allen Com'r

Charles Coolidge Ingin

Board of Enrollment,

4<sup>th</sup>  
Dist. of Illinois

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, John McKee born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edgar J. Shinn Esq., of Myrtle Warren Co County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Edgar J. Shinn I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ill  
this 20th day of October 1864  
BEFORE Capt Wm Murdick John McKee  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edgar J. Shinn, drafted in 30 Ind Dist 4 Dist Ill October Eight, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Richmond  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Coolidge  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Illinois



# FINAL STATEMENT

✓  
OF  
*John McKee*  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (A)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Decr. 24 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Decr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*2117 H*



I certify, on honor, that John M. Ree a Private of  
Captain J. J. Sears Company (E) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. A. 71  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo., born in Mo. State  
of Mo., aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of Feb. 1864, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, by a Substitute  
By Capt. Arthur Piny Ills on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October  
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. C. A. 71  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt.  
North of Disease, January 27/05, at Fort  
Heisterling, Arkansas  
The said John M. Ree was last paid by Paymaster  
Ray Ills to include the from day of Enlistment, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 15 00 4 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Entitled to Clothing allowance  
from Enlistment  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: Supper for One Year Enlistment - 20 Cts  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Frank B. Wang, **SUTLER**, Five dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort P. King this 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1866.

J. J. Sears  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. C. A. 71  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John M. Lee*

Late of Company *"E"*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *W. S. C. A. T. H. 3,*

Volunteers, who died at *Regt. Hospital*

on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*5*.  
*January*





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

( DUPLICATES. )

STATIONC

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

### Commanding the Company.



Inventory of the effects of Robert M. Kee late  
 a Private of Captain John J. Sears Company "E" of  
 the 3rd Regiment of Vol. Cal. Art. Bn. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Substitute at Pinney in the State of Illinois on  
 the 20th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Substitute the 20th day of October 1864, at Pinney Ill.  
 in Company        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve one  
 years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
 of Mass.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Carpenter; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Fort McKim on the 27th day of January 1865, by  
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert M. Kee  
John M. Kee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Effects reported at Fort McKim  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort McKim 3 mi.

DATE: January 29th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John J. Sears  
1st Lieut. Cal. Art. Bn.  
 Commanding the Company.



3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

6142472	26
6142619	27
6142763	28
6142886	29
6143040	30
6128387	31
6143353	32
9112273	33
9112470	34
40736510	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

**Book Mark:**

## See also.



SW | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McKee

Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born St. Charles, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16/64

Where St. Charles, Mo.

By whom Lt. Grabenhorst; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 16/64,

by Lt. Grabenhorst at  
St. Charles, Mo.

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.  
Dec. 16/65, at Memphis,  
Tenn.

C.E. McLaughlin

SW | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McKee

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Lk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born St. Charles, Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 16/64.

Where St. Charles, Mo.

By whom Drabent; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd. Bounty \$33.33

Due Bounty \$66.67.

Vol. credited to 9 Dist. Mo.

Discharged by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service  
Nov. 16/65, Memphis, Tenn.

O. E. M. Laughlin



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William McKee

Brie, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Charles, Mo \*

Period one years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(enrolled Nov 16. 64 St Charles  
Mo, m/in Nov 16. 64 Benton Blk  
3 years)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McRae  
Privt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Charles \*

Period one years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

file with M. Keen, no more McKee  
home

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McKee*

*Private*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Charles, Mo* \*

Period *one* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ed. McKee*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William McKee

Brid, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov 16, 1864.\*

Where In Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amundson



Mr 3414 | **U.S.C.T.**

William McKee

Pvt, Co F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov, 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov, 5, 1865.

Last paid to JUNE 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 66 67 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

W Jackson  
Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William McKee

Brig., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1864.\*

Where St Charles Mo \*

Period one years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of expiration of term of  
service

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*William McKee*

*Pot*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mch 1865; Gain: Mch 17/65, Ft.  
Pickering. Assigned to the  
Comp.*

*Nov 1865; Loss: Nov. 17/65; Mem-  
phis. Discharged Expiration  
of term of service.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McKee*  
*Ch,* Co *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

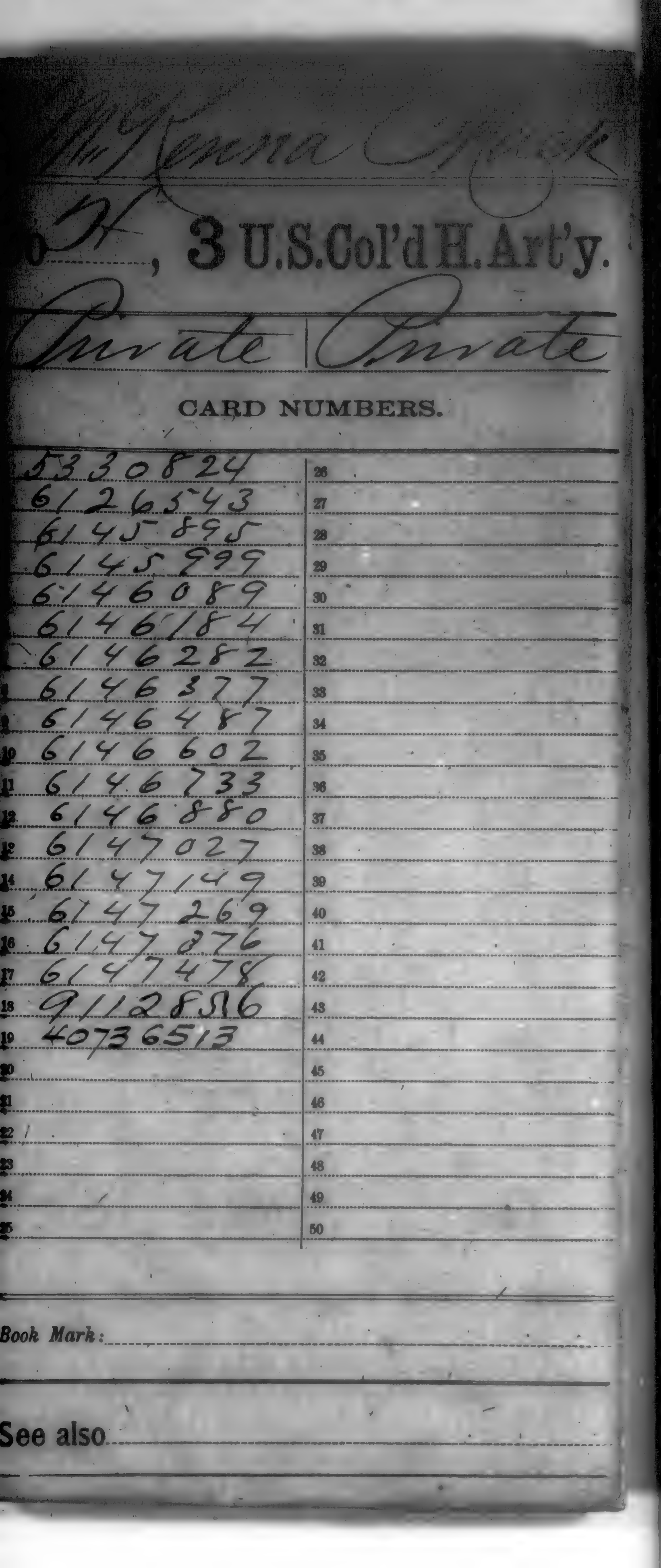
Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service Nov 16, 65*  
*at Memphis Tenn*

*(age 25)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W Jones*





*Private*

*Private*

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

5330824	26
6126543	27
6145895	28
6145999	29
6146089	30
6146184	31
6146282	32
6146377	33
6146487	34
6146602	35
6146733	36
6146880	37
6147027	38
6147149	39
6147269	40
6147376	41
6147478	42
9112836	43
40736513	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

8708216 P.O. '90 Ret'd.  
0,1045103 P.O. Mr. M.

*Wm. H. M.*



SW | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maack McKenna  
Bk, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 15 Nov. 63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 27 Nov. 63  
as a recruit.

O. E. McLaughlin  
Copyst.

No 3. Barry | U.S.C.T.

Wack McKenna

Pi, Co. ...., +1 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Hayes

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

+ became 3rd Regt + U.S.C.T.  
1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Chenich



MP 3 H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Mack McKenna  
Co., 3 <sup>(1 Term 1st)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Fl. Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(337)

W. L. Leman

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack McKenna

Pot

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined a recruit

Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 5180000

(358)

Galligan

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack McKenna

Pot, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Galligan

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mack McKenna*

*Pot*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Lucas*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mack McKenna*

*Priv-*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutter F.B. Wing \$1.00.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mack Mc Kenna*

*Prst*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mack McKenna*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mack McKenna*

*Privt*-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$2.00 by G.O. 264d*  
*Apr 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. Art'y (H) Dec 10. 64*  
*Stop for Buy out. Scabbard & Sitch*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack McKenna  
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop \$200 by G. C.  
26, Hdquarters 3 H. S. C. A.  
(Gly) Dec 10, 1864. Stop for  
bayonet scabbard, 45-cs  
(vice Rolls for Nov & Dec 1864)

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack McKenna

Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0. <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Gun wives  
& Laundry

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop \$10<sup>00</sup> sentence  
F C Court, G. C 10 Head-  
quarters, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Art'y,  
April 10, 1865.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack McKenna  
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop \$10<sup>00</sup>, sentence  
R. C. M. Stop for gun  
wiper & tormpion, \$0. <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>,  
vice rolls April 30/1865  
Stop for haversack &  
canteen, \$1. <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Mack M Kenney

Prv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop \$10. sentence  
R. G. M. Stop for gun  
wiper and trumpet on 22<sup>nd</sup> vice  
rolls Apr. 30, '65. Stop for  
haversack and canteen \$1.60  
vice rolls June 30, '65.

\* In present column  
name spelled McKenna.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mack McKenna*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. O. Gilbert,*

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mack McKenna*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laxton*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mack McKenna*  
*But*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sutton*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mack McKenna*

*Put*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *3 85*, 1866; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *3 85*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Daxton*

Copyst.



*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Mack McKenna*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Absent-Confined in Mil.  
Prison since Jan'y 15/66*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

*W. C. Kenna, Mack*  
*P. H. C.*, Co. *3* Reg't *USCMA*  
*43* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



72  
Mack McKinnon,

Bussan

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 2, 1876.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Mack McKenna Pute, Co. 'K,'

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Ky.

Cause of confinement, trial re.

R.R. Jan. 1866, M<sup>r</sup> McKenna confined in City Prison since Jan. 15, '66.

M.R. Jan 4, July 66 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. A. Patton)

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands.

Feb'y 8, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Mack McKenna, Co. A,

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. Ky.

Prison Record A. Dickering, Memphis Tenn.  
McKenna, Mack A 3d U.S.C.A. Ky. arrived Jan'y  
4, '66 Charge: "Fighting on duty" confined by  
Col. Kappner for 20 days from Jan'y 15, 1866  
Released Feb'y 4, '66

From Rept Book.

Jan'y 5, '66 "Mack McKenna Conf'd in City Prison A"  
Feb. 5, '66 "McKenna from Conf'd to duty."

No evidence of trial on Co. or Reg't Books.

M<sup>r</sup> C.



✓  
Mack McKinnon

3 weeks

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 13, 1876

No. 1

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

Wanted in the case of Mack McKenna, 1st Co. "H",  
3 Reg't U.S. Army, cause of stoppage re

Member Roll for Nov & Dec 1874 report him  
"Stop" by G. O. H. Hd. by 3 Reg't U.S. Army Dec 10 1874

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
Dr. G. H. G. H. G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 18, 1876.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

Reply in case of Mack McKenna, Co. H,  
3 Reg't U.S. A. (364) -

G. O. No 26 Hogans 3 U.S. A. (364) Dec 10, 1874 - Charge -  
Absence without leave - Sentence - "to forfeit \$2.00 of  
his monthly pay" - Approved

(B. C. H.)



Mack McKinnon,

Susana

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 13, 1876

No. 10 Vol. \_\_\_\_\_

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

Wack McKenna, Co. "H",  
copy of order re

Me Roll for March & April 1865 - "Stop \$10  
sentence G. O. sent G. O. 10. H's 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't  
April 10 1865 - May & June 1865 - "Stop  
\$10. R. C. M."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
S. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 18, 1876.

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wack McKenna, Co. "H",  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Reg't) -

G. O. No 10 Rogers 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (Reg't) April 10 '65 - Charge -  
Neglect of duty - Sentence - "To forfeit \$10.00 of his  
monthly pay -" Approved - Tried as Private McKinney -

No record of trial by F. O. C. in May or June '65.

(L. A. W.)



- McKenna

Adj Gen 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C. Art

April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Genl Order

No 10

In reference  
to Genl Order No 10  
Feb. 1865 McKenna

Fine \$10.00

Stated on M. & Pay Rolls

30 Apr. 1865

Head Qrs: 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Colored Art: Heavy,  
Fort Pickering, Tenn April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General Orders  
No 10.

Before a Field Officers Court convened  
pursuant to Special Orders No 40 from Head Quarters  
Fort Pickering, Tenn dated March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865. was arraigned  
and tried

I. Private Mc Kenner Co H.

Charge. Neglect of duty

Sentence To forfeit \$10.00 of his monthly pay.

Head Qrs: Fort Pickering.

Fort Pickering, Tenn April 11. 1865.

The proceedings findings and sentences in the within  
cases are approved and will be carried into execution  
by the proper officers

By order of Col: J. G. Kasper

(Signed) L. Nettles

Capt and a. a. a. Gent.

\*  
\*  
\*  
\*  
\*  
VIII. The stoppages of pay will be made by the  
Company Commander and the prisoner will be released  
from arrest and returned to duty

By order of Major Emil Smith

Emil Smith

Adjt

C. O. Co. H.

3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. H.

Stoppage on must & pay roll for chm & chp. 1865-

Mr. W. B. C. C. C. C. C.





Mc | 3rd regt | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mc King

On, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1864

Deserted :

When June 5, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Not born in U.S. Col'd

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Atkinson

Copyist.



9930  
0041  
0141  
0232  
0824  
0412  
0504  
0598  
0721  
0878  
1027  
1169  
1305  
1408  
1524  
1600  
1680  
9998  
6511

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham McKinney*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Bk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Bk.*

Where born *Bolton, Tenn.*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. H. Koppner* ; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered out with Regt.*  
*Apr. 30/66*

*W. H. Hanks*



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Mc Kinney*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. June 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.*\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~re~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(3566)

*W. H. Cowling*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham McKinner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *7th Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Rowland*

(358c)

Copyright.



*M.C.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham M. Kinney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Th. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. W. Rowland*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham McKinney*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Pt Pickering, Tenn* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyright.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham McKinney  
Pst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863\*

Where *St. Petersburg, Tenn*\*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Stewart*  
Copied.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham McKim*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*  
(3586) Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham McInney  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. 4 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham McKinney  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham McMinney  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5-, 1863.\*

Where St. Pichering Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falame  
Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham McKinney  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn..\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Salmon

Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham McKinney  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn..\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Falconer

Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Mc Kinney  
Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens\*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham McKinney*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Avery*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham McKinney*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in Military  
Prison Fort Pickering Penn*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham McKinney  
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1865.\*

Where M. Pickering Penn\*

Period Nev years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Po for put \$100 per  
month H. C. U.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avary  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Mc Kenney*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penn.* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pd forfeit \$1000 for*  
*capture of J. C. Cant.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham McKinney*  
*Pvt*....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens Tenn*.....\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Reynolds*  
Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham McKinney  
Lt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan + Feb....., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5....., 1863.\*

Where Hickering, Tenn..\*

Period ..... years.\* un.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(858c)

Hammond  
Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham McKimney

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Aug. 1864, Absent sick in Reg'tl  
Hospl Ft. Pickering, Tenn.  
since Aug. 28/64.

Jan'y 1865, Co. Cook.

June 1865, Absent-confined in  
Mil. Prison Ft. Pickering.

Mch 1866, Guidon Bearer.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham McKinney*  
*Out*....., Co. *A*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copist.



*George Henry Graham*  
P. Co. *A*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Mass*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Co. A 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. H. S. Co. Artillery, Heavy

Ellenbrook



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 27, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Abraham McKimney, Co. "A",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Artillery M.R. for May  
and June 1865, reports him confined in Military  
Prison Ft Pickering Penn. M.R. for July and  
Aug reports "To forfeit \$10.00 per sentence of F.C.  
C. Please send Cause of Confinement and trial.

Respectfully

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

Mr Ellsbury

N. V. D.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 26, 1873.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham McKimney, Co. "A",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Artillery. Sent to Mil. Prison  
Co. Morning Report book shows June 24, 1865. Sent to Mil. Prison  
July 13 '65. Released from Mil. Prison. (Station of Co. Ft. Pickering Penn.)  
Reg'l. order book shows. Tried by F.C. Court.  
S.G.O. No. 20. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. Artillery, July 10 '65.  
Charge: "Attempting to leave the Fort." Finding: Guilty.  
Sentence: To forfeit \$10. of one month's pay proper.

Approved

By order of Col. St. Kappner

(Sgd.)

L. McHenry

Adj. S. Artillery

2/3

*Wm. Henry ...*  
CO, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Asst. Surgeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

6129638	26
6129755	27
6129872	28
6129988	29
6130094	30
6130185	31
6130279	32
6130368	33
6130456	34
6130550	35
6130641	36
6130799	37
6130951	38
6131099	39
6131239	40
6131368	41
6131485	42
6131558	43
6131639	44
91099990	45
40736512	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark;

See also



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornel M Kinney*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *N*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bk.*

Eyes ; *Bk.* hair *Bk.*

Where born *Bolivar, Tenn.*

Occupation *Cabman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1869*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. G. Koopman* ; term *three years*

Remarks: *Wounded out with R. & B.*  
*Apr. 30/66*

*Kellard*

*MC*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cornel McKimley*  
Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn; June 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.*\*

Period *2 1/2* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(555b)

*A. B. Howard*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Council McKinney*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 3 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period ... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. W. Rowland*

Copyright.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Council McKinney*

*Corpl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Lib. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. W. Rowland*



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Council McKinney

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period 1 year years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Mearns

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Council McKinney  
Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period The War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stewart

Copyright.



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Council McKinney

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where St. Pickering Tenn \*

Period One year.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stuart

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Council McKinney*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Council McKinney  
Co., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5-, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period War years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer  
Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Council McKinney  
Cap., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6-, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.



M | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Council McKinney  
Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Sikeering, Tenn. \*

Period Waz. years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornel McKinny*  
*Serjt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6-*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *Mar.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Falconer*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Council McKenny*

*Serg't.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens Penn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Army*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Council McKinney*  
*Serg't*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fl. Pickering Penn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornie McKinney  
Srzt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering Penn\*

Period Nov years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Army  
Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Council McKinney  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Mt. Pickering Penn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Every  
Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Council McKinney  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering Inn \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Council McKinney*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ht Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Council McKenny*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tex* \*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*wiper one Ball screw*  
*& one Spring Visc 58cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Council McKimney*

*Sergt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Jan'y & Feby 1864, (Corpl, Co. A, 1  
Tenn. H. Art'y, A.D.) On duty  
as Regtl Color Bearer.*

*Mch 1864, (Corpl, Co. A, 2 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) On duty as Regtl  
Color Bearer.*

*Nov. 1865 to Jan'y 1866, (Sergt. Co. A,  
3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent  
sick in Post Hosp'l Ft.  
Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.  
since Nov. 24/65.*

**Book mark :**

*L. B. Brown*

(546)

**Copyist.**



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Council McKenny*  
*Sergt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *47<sup>84</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2d And. 5250 Oct 29/62.*

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copyst.

*Wm. Henry Clark*

*Co. A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*6130142*

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank McKinney  
Opt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

enl'd Dec 26. 63 Fort  
Pickering Tenn. 3 years  
not born in office. Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

# CARD NUMBERS.

1	61435-02	26
2	6143608	27
3	6143716	28
4	6143827	29
5	6143932	30
6	6144038	31
7	6144136	32
8	6144231	33
9	6144321	34
10	6144412	35
11	6144498	36
12	6144640	37
13	6144750	38
14	6144922	39
15	6145-05-0	40
16	6145-174	41
17	6145-273	42
18	6145-371	43
19	9112643	44
20	40736515	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

79-247-68

See also



1157690 Ramsey  
S 1909263 and (H)  
A. G. 188785-2

Wm. H. H.

MC

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry M Kinney  
Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Rutherford Co. S. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 14/63

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom E. P. Baker; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered May 28/63  
by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth,  
Miss.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.



*C. H.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McKimney*  
*Private*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth, Miss, Aug 15*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McKinney

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: m/sic May 28. 63 Enrth  
Miss. 3 years

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kane



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Holmes McKinney

Smith

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Smith

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McKinney*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Stop for one harness \$ 56*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McKinney

Private, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 2.30 due sutler

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Forman

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry McLuney*

*Put.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Kinner  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McKimney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McKim*  
*Put*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M<sup>c</sup>Kinney*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for Havers sack 67¢*

Book mark:

*A. M. Williams*



*MA* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McKimney*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*to be stoped 6 yds  
for one Maversack*

Book mark:

*MA*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry McKenney*  
*Pat*

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Read*

(358)

Copyist.



*M. G.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McKenny*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped by  
H. O. C. \$5.00*

Book mark:

*Read*

*MR* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McKenney*  
*Pt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped by*  
*H. O. 685 or Confined*  
*in military prison*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mead*  
Copyist.



*M. C.*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry M. Kenney*

*Pt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mead*

Copyist.

*M/4*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry McKinney*  
*Pos*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 5 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McKenney*  
*Pos*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenny  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Absent confined in  
Military Prison.

Oct. 1865, Absent confined in  
Mil Prison F.P. since  
Oct. 24/65.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McKimney*  
*Feb*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Murphy's Term, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *19<sup>92</sup>*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U S for*  
*Ordinance 22<sup>4</sup>*

*(age 25)*

Book mark:

*v 9-247-68*

(361)

Copyist.

*Beach*

*McKenney Henry*  
*Reg't 3*  
*Co. 3*  
*uscripta*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



✓  
Kenny M Kenny

Q Mena

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876

M<sup>r</sup> Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Kenny McKinney

Rate, Co. "G",

3 Reg't

U. S. C. A. (By)

Trials sent to

M. R. May & June 65,

"Stop by H. O. C. #5"

M. R. July & Aug 65,

"Stop by H. O. C. #5. Confined in

Military Prison

M. R. Sept & Oct 65 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

P. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Jan 14, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry McKinney

, Co. "G",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (By)

G. O. No 18 Hdqrs 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (By) June 19<sup>th</sup> 65 - Charge -  
Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit  
#500 of one months pay proper" - Approved -

No record of trial from July 1<sup>st</sup> 65 to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 65 - Name  
does not appear on Register of Prisoners Confined in Fort  
Pickens mil Prison for July & Aug<sup>st</sup> 65 -

(P. H.)



*James Jones*

*L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6150892	26
6151003	27
6151103	28
6151243	29
6152254	30
9113565	31
9113772	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *7142 P 170-72, E.B. Vol.*  
*10 P. 154*

16 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James M. Kinney  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Delaford Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9 / 63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Chas. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died April 30/64. Final  
Statements sent March  
30/65 by order of F. W.  
Taygarth Asst Adjt Genl  
Washington D.C.*

*Farmer*



*M.C.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McKinney*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L.*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes;

*Gray*

hair

*Black*

Where born

*Reynolds Co. Mo.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec 9/63*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Col. J. G. Kappner*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Apr 30/65, Final  
Statements sent Mch 30/65  
by order of F. W. Taggard  
Ad. Genl Washington  
D.C.*

*Farmer*

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James McKimney*  
*Pr*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~Rd~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*D. W. Moore*



*McC* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McC Kinney*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. M. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Mc Kinney*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *St Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. L. Moore*



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Kinney*

*Co. L*, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Apr*

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 9*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft Pickering*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't Hospital  
Ft Pickering Tenn Apr 22/64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Finney*  
*Pvt*, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 27, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*  
*Hospital Memphis Apr.*  
*15, 1865.*

Book mark: *V. 142 P. 170-72 Died. Apr 22. 64*  
*(over)*

(361)

*A. A. Fitch*

Copied.



JAN. 13

6152254

☆1891☆

*E. D. Vol. 10. P. 154.*

McKinney, James  
Pri. Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



The Descriptive Book of Co. "L" 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. Art'y shows:  
Pvt. James M. Kinney "Died April 22<sup>nd</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
Memphis, Tenn., of disease; Final Statements sent to Washington  
March 30 '1865.

The Co. Morning Report Book shows on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> of April 1864: Died in Hospital.

Ry3D  
June 11/72.  
W.S. WE



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Charles McKinnis private Co 18*  
*Reg't of M. S. C. 11th Reg't late*  
*2nd M. S. C. 11th Reg't late 1st Term only*  
**VOLUNTEERS**  
*11th Reg't*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



*McKinnis*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Apr 21st 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Washington D. C. June 14th 1872*  
*The Muster Roll of Co. G, 3rd U. S. Cavalry (regt)*  
*and the Final Statement of Private James*  
*McKinney, report respectively the date*  
*of his death April 15th and 30th 1864*  
*The Co. Muster Roll for March 4th April*  
*1864, and Co. Record Book, report date*  
*of his death April 22nd 1864*  
*The latter Roll (April, twenty-second 1864)*  
*is held to be correct, and the Records*  
*indicated above will be amended*  
*accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Vincent*  
*Asst. Adjutant General*

*Noted*  
*H.M.*  
*See Letter to Second*  
*Auditor of July 17, 1872*



I certify, on honor, that James M. Kinney a Private of  
Captain P. G. Jenkins Company (A) of the 3d Regiment of U. S. Col. 4th Army Stray  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Belair County, State  
of Missouri, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 9th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and

**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in Regimental

Hospital at Fort Pickering Tenn April 30 1864 of disease

The said Private James M. Kinney was last paid by Paymaster  
Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty four 66 dollars, since the 9 day of December  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 30 day  
of March, 1865.

David M. Kinney  
Capt 3d U. S. Col. 4th Army (Stray)  
Commanding Company.

Died April 22/64 at Ft. Pickering, Tenn.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*James, J. C. Kennedy*

Late of Company *D*

*Third* Reg't of *M. S. C. White*

*2. U. S. C. Artillery* late *1<sup>st</sup> Regt* *July 14*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis*

on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864.

*M. S.*





Inventory of the effects of James M. McKinnis late  
a Private of Captain G. B. Jenkins Company "B" of  
the Third Regiment of W. S. C. Ark. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a recruit on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn  
in Company "B" Third Regiment of W. S. C. Ark. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Bellevue County in the State  
of Massachusetts; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James M. McKinnis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of G. B. Jenkins at Memphis Tenn  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn  
DATE: March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

G. B. Jenkins  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. C. Ark.  
Commanding the Company.

6150893  
6151004  
6151102  
6151240  
6152252  
9113566  
9113773

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

V 142P 191-72

See also



*M.S.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter McKinney*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Bellevue Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. H. Kappan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Filed Mar 24/64*  
*Final Statements sent*  
*Mich 30/65. By order*  
*of F. W. Taggard Asst*  
*adpt Genl Washington*  
*D.C.*

*Harmon*

*M.C.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Peter McKinney*

....., Co. *L*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Grey* hair *Black*

Where born *Pelofor Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9 / 63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kipp* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 24 / 64.*

*Final statements sent*

*Mich 30 / 65 by order of*

*A. W. Taggart Ad. Genl*

*Washington D.C.*

*Harmon*



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mc Kinney

Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering \*

Period 3 months years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

D. Moore

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Mc Kinney*

*Pri*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *ick in Reg'tt Hozph*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. N. Moore*



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pelew Mc Kinney

Ri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Mc Kinney*

*Pri*, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *St Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hooker's*  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 24/64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter M. Kinney*  
*Pvt*, *Co E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr. 30* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in General Hospital*  
*Memphis 24 March 1864.*

Book mark *V. 142 P. 191.72.*

*S. A. Fitch*

*McKinney, Peter*  
*Pri, Co. L, 3* **U.S.C.H.A.**

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Peter M. Manning, private Co. 4<sup>th</sup>*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of "Black" Cavalry*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of "Black" Cavalry*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Ad. Gen. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Peter McKinney a Private - of  
Captain J. C. Jenkins Company (B) of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. Col. 44th Art'y (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Polk Co. Miss., State  
of Missouri, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 9th day  
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital  
at Fort Pickering Tenn March 24 1864 of disease  
The said Private Peter McKinney has pay due from enrollment  
\_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty eight 89 dollars, since the 9th day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 30th day  
of March, 1865.

David Mooney  
Capt 3. U. S. Col. 44th Art'y (Heavy)  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Julius W. Manning private*

Late of Company *"B"*

*Third* Reg't of *W. S. C. Ark.* late -  
7 *W. S. C. Ark.* late 1<sup>st</sup> *Term Ark.* *Vol.*  
Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn.*

on the *24* day of *March* 1864.

*J. W. S.*



Inventory of the effects of Peter McKinney late  
a Private of Captain E. B. Jester Company "B" of  
the Third Regiment of W. S. B. Steyer Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 9 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a recruit on the 9 day of December 1863, at Memphis  
in Company "B", Third Regiment of W. S. B. Steyer Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Belvoir, Kentucky in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regh Hospital, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 24 day of March 1864, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Peter McKinney  
McKinney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn

DATE: March 30 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

David M. Brown  
Capt. 3rd S. B. Steyer  
Commanding the Company.



*Henry Channel*

*A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

127010	26
130727-	27
130884	28
131033	29
131174	30
131310	31
131461	32
128555	33
131735	34
110107	35
148-05-1873	36
0736514	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark: *M 148 7, 10. C.T. 73.*

also

Headstone Case 8/6/40 -tec  
Call for Samuel Kirney.  
VA Report - S.C. - 566538 for  
Samuel Kirney - enlisted  
as McKinney.

*W. Kirney*



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McKinney*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Galloway, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 21, 1864*

Where *Paris,*

By whom *Capt. Phillips*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 27, 1865.*  
*Term of Service having expired.*

*J. H. Clark*

McKinney U.S.C.T

Samuel McKinney

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 64, Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Gallway Kentucky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

enlisted  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 21, 1864.

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Wabash 13 St. Ill

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Substitute Co. A

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hogan



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McKinney*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *One* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered in Oct. 21, '64,*

*at Cairo, Ill.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Fulmer*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mc Kenney*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustered  
into Service Oct 21, 1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Avery*

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M<sup>c</sup>Kinney*

*Pi*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustered  
into service Oct. 21, 64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Avoy*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McKim*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustered  
into service Oct. 21/64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McKinney*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered  
into service Oct. 21, 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mc Kenney*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute. Must'd in*  
*Oct. 21. 64. M<sup>d</sup> Out. Term*  
*of service having expired.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct. 20. 65. M<sup>d</sup>*  
*148. V. 10. C. P. 73.*

(358c)

*Army*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McKinney*

*Pot*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1865; Absent sick in Reg't  
Hospl since Sept. 22/65.  
Oct. 1865; Loss: Oct. 27/65; Memphis,  
Tenn. Disch'd Expiration of  
service.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

Mc 3 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McShirney  
Pos, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 74a

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 27, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct 20, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of term  
of enlistment.  
substitute

Book mark: .....

(349)

Maury

Copyist.



Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McKinney  
Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 20, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis  
Tenn. Oct 27, 1865 Term of  
service having expired

Book mark: Disch'd Oct 20. 65- M 148  
V. 10 C. 7. 73

Murray

No. 1 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S. b. I.

Samuel McPinney

, Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S. b. I.

E.B. 10/556 NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 148. b. I. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1873.

Discharged Oct. 20, 1865.

E.P. Conzavier.

(438)

Copyist.



*W. J. Black Case*

*C. H.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

6141245

26

6141358

27

6141480

28

6141592

29

6141706

30

6141822

31

6141930

32

6142045

33

6142151

34

6142258

35

6142379

36

6142532

37

6142679

38

6142813

39

6142938

40

6143052

41

6143202

42

9112468

43

9112257

44

40736517

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark: *27 P. 97. 68.*

also

SM

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Oscar M. Kissack

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5' 8 1/2" feet inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes;

black

hair

black

Where born

Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 31/63.

Where

Ft. Pickering

By whom

Col. Kappner

term

War

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Aug. 31/63

at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. by

Capt. Williams, U. S. A.

as a Sqr.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.



W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Oscar M Kipock

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Lk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 31/63

Where

Ft. Pickens

By whom

G. Kappner

; term

The War

y'rs

Remarks:

U. S. Aug. 31/63 at

Ft. Pickens, by Capt. Williams. - 4 Sgt. Promoted to 3 Sgt. Oct. 29/63.

(338g)

O. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar M<sup>c</sup> Kisserick*

*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft Pickering Tenn. Aug 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Master-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

*Burton*

Copyist.



*M<sup>e</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Mc Kisson*

*3 Sgt* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar McKissock*

*\* 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burton*



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Mc Kissick

4 Sgt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Mc Kissick

4 Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering\*

Period 2½ years.\* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar M<sup>c</sup> Kipich*  
*Serpt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Jt. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Interest \$ 1.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Abner*  
Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar McKissack

Supt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Aug 21<sup>st</sup>

, 1864.\*

Where

W. Pickering

\*

Period

war

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Supt. Since Aug 21/63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abner



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar McKissack*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering* \*

Period *100* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Abraham*

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar McKissack*  
*Augt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar W. Kissack*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Adams*

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Mc Kissack*

*Seraph*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Bickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Edmondson*



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Mc Kissack

Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where  Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one wife  
lost 20 cents

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar McKissack

Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one wife  
lost 20 cents

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar McKinnack

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1865.\*

Where At Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation  
furnished \$4.48

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Demondson

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dear McKissick*

*Derapt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation  
furnished \$10<sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Edmondson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar McKusack*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *IL Pickering* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*H Jones*

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar McKissack

Ser't, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865; \* Absent-on furlough  
Nashville, Tenn.

Oct. 1865, On duty on Co. Barracks  
Nov. & Dec. 1865, On duty as Com-  
pany Clerk.

Mch 1866, Absent-detached on  
duty per S.O. No. 26, H. Q.  
Post of Memphis Mch 22/66.

\* Entry canceled.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar McKeeack*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *48<sup>88</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Q 7 Pg 7 68*

*M Jones*

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



308  
15'60  
6520

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Pleasant McLand*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blR*

Eyes; *blR* hair *blR*

Where born *Fayette Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *Cel Rappin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died July 16/63*



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant McEand*

....., Co. *D*., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blbr*

Eyes; *blbr* hair *blbr*

Where born *Fayette Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died July 16/63*

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant M<sup>c</sup>Land.*  
*Pri*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, T. July 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickering*.\*

Period *Nas* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~46~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Kelly.*



*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant M<sup>c</sup>Land.*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens, Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died July 16 "63  
Genl. Hopt.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Kelly*

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant McLand

, Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863, (Pvt. Co. D, 1 Term. H.  
Art'y, A. D.) Loss; Aug. 3/63,  
died of disease.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant McLand

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, April 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died July 16/63 in Gen.

Contraband Hosp'l, Memphis, Tenn  
Inventory and final strits.  
forwarded

Book mark :

W H Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

McLand, Pleasant,

Pri, Co. 10, 3 U. S. C. H. A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. M. C.

Duty

Transportation



✓ FINAL STATEMENT  
OF

Alvan M. Lunde  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch'd July 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

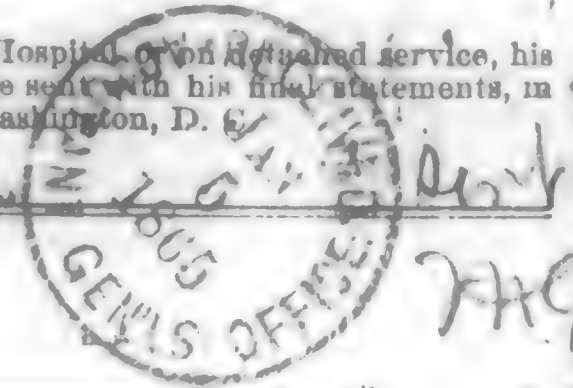
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Plasman, M. L.

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

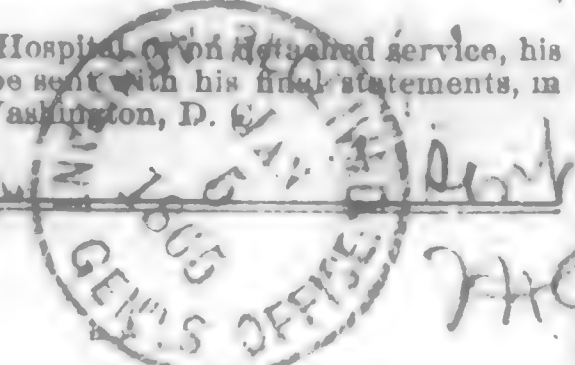
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Pleasant McLand a private of  
Captain O. F. Walker's Company (A) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Fayette, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the Third day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickering Tenn to the 16<sup>th</sup> July 1863, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Uria of Pneumonia in Post-Hooper 16<sup>th</sup> July 1863  
The said Pleasant McLand was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~never paid~~ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment - 16<sup>th</sup> July 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighteen 57 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

O. F. Walker

Captain

Commanding Company.



Ent. Death Roll.

81.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*P. M. Lane*

*Private*

of Company *D*

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment of *Tennessee H. Art.*

State Volunteers. *1863*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Final Settlement sent to Auditor Oct 31/63*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: P Mc Land  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Arm: 6 Art State: Tennessee  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY:

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Walker

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 2<sup>d</sup> Register of deceased Soldiers  
M & A Year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pleasant M. Land

Late of Company H

3 Reg't of 43 Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens Fla

on the 16 day of July 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Quasam McLand late  
a private of Captain C. F. Walker's Company 20 of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Fort Pickering Penn in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July 1863, at Fort Pickering Penn  
in Company 20, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Fayette in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
near Memphis Tenn on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, by  
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Prisuli  
Pleasant-McLand, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~  
~~Inventory was sent from Surgeon in Charge~~  
~~of Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

O F Maerker  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Pleasant M. Land*

Late of Company *D*

*First* Reg't of *Tenn. Heavy Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *16* day of *July* 186*4*.





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$ .....
				Notes .....	\$ .....

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

O. F. Walker  
Capt-  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Pleasant, M. Lund. Co. D.*

*First* Reg't of *Term. Heavy Art.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---



1869



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Pleasant, M. L.*

*First* Reg't of *Term. Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to the volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the expiration of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the amount due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and he must send his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment made. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the unexpired term of his Company Commander will certify to that fact, and the Paymaster has pay due for having been so mounted on his own bond.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress are to be paid on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is entered, as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be paid by the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and others.

---



1863

I certify, on honor, that Pleasant M. Land a Private of  
Captain O. F. Walker Company (12) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Fayette co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tenn, on the third day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the War;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Pleasant M. Land was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.

O. F. Walker

Capt

Commanding Company.



Book Mark:

P.V. 22 P. 244. 71-2. 74. P 70.

69

See also

*Wm. H. ...*

*L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

147709  
147855  
149291  
9113010  
40736518

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mark: *P.V. 22 P. 244. 71-74 P 70*  
*69*

e also



SW | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry M Laren

, Co. 3, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Carroll, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom W.H. Chase ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp.  
Sep. 17/63.

O. E. M. Laughlin

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Mc Laren*

*Pi*....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*....., 186 *3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Ensl Aug 26. 63 Corinth Miss  
3 years*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Donnelly*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Mc Larien*

*Pri'*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Cornith Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp*  
*Sept 17/63*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bary McLain*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on      **Returns**      as follows:

*Sept. 1863, (Pot., Co. I, 1 Regt. Term.  
H. Art'y, A.D.) Loss: Sept.  
17/63, Ft. Pickering. Died.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berry McKaren

Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 76  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from En  
rollment Died Sept 17/63  
at Memphis Tenn. of dis.  
ease. Inventory & final  
statements forwarded

(age 23)

Book mark: P 22 P 244 71

r 74 P 70 69

M. S. Thompson

(361)

Copist.

McLaren, Perry  
Pri, co. I, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The death of *Benny McLaren*  
of *Co. D*, *3* Reg't U.S.  
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Sept 15, 1863, Sept 17, 1863  
Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 17, 1863  
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Sept 15, 1863, Sept 17, 1863  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Sept 17, 1863  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.  
For Sept 1, 1863, Sept 17, 1863  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(Sept 17, 1863, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Benny McLaren*

Thin Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery  
late 1st Term Artillery Co.  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

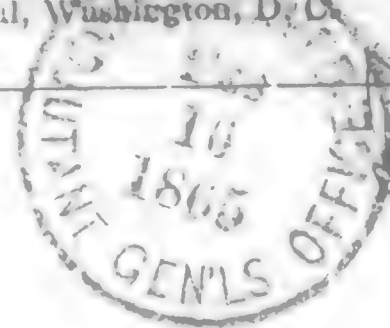
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.





[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Berry McLaren

3rd Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery  
late 1st Tenn Heavy Arty Bn.  
VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 15 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

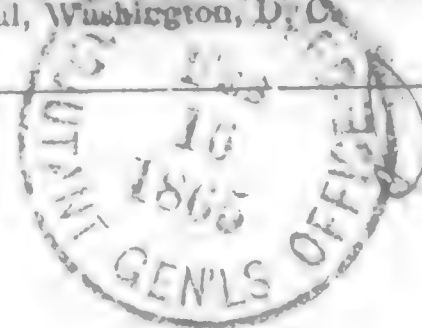
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Benny McGovern a Private of  
Captain J M Porter's Company (I) of the Third Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Rate  
1" H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn., born in Carroll, State  
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cornith, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornith, Miss., on the 26 day  
of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease  
Sept 17, 1863 in Reg. Hospital, Memphis Tenn.

The said Benny McGovern ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has~~  
entitlement of discharge  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty Three dollars, since the 26 day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 6 day  
of February, 1865.

S. P. Thompson  
Capt. 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Berry M. Lavin*

*1* Reg't of *Tenn Art (Hvy)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse:

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---





I certify, on honor, that Berry Mc Larin a Private of  
Captain J. M. Porter Company (I) of the 112 Regiment of Ohio  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of W. S. O., born in Carroll County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. G.  
Hoffman, at Corinth, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 13<sup>th</sup> Ohio Artillery  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Berry Mc Larin was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 76/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 17 day of September, 1863.

Jacob M. Porter  
Capt  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Berry McLain a Private of  
Captain J. M. Porter Company ("B") of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Arty  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U. S. A., born in Carroll County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Smith's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Smith's Mill, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. G.  
Hoffman, at Smith, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Arty  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Berry McLain was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Arrears 76/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 17 day of September, 1863.

Jacob M. Porter  
Capt  
Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bury McLaren

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of W.C.A. 1873

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 25 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Berry McLaren, Private of  
Captain S. D. Thompson Company ( ) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H)  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Carroll, State  
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Bex eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farm, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of July, 1863, at Corinth  
by J. H. Chase, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , at  
Corinth, by Li- W. G. Hoffman; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Reg<sup>t</sup> Hosp<sup>e</sup>  
Sept-17<sup>th</sup> 1863. of disease  
The said Berry McLaren <sup>new</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty four <sup>new</sup> ~~100~~ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at For. Pickens Tenn, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

S. D. Yates

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.A. (H)

Commanding Company.

OF

Bury McLean

Late of Company "I"

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Tenn Arty

Volunteers, who died at Memphis

on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.







Inventory of the effects of Benny McVarian late  
a Private of Captain J. M. Porter Company I of  
the 1st Regiment of Tenn. City U.S.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth in the State of Tennessee on  
the 12 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of August 1863, at Corinth Miss  
in Company I, 1st Regiment of Tenn. City U.S.A. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Scott County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in regt Hospital at  
Memphis Tenn on the 15 day of September 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benny  
McVarian, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: October 16 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. M. Porter  
Capt  
Commanding the Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bury W. L. Linn

Late of Company "I"

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Sanitary

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens

on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.



1863

Inventory of the effects of Berry McG Laurin late  
a Private of Captain J. M. Porter Company "B" of  
the 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on  
the 12 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12 day of August 1863, at Corinth  
in Company "B", 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery U.S.A. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Carroll County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regh Hospital at  
Memphis Tenn on the 15 day of September 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Berry McG Laurin  
McG Laurin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: Oct 16 68

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Jacob M. Porter  
Capt  
Commanding the Company.



the effects of Curry M. Garrison  
of Captain John Portus Co  
ment of Tenn Ho Artz Volunteers,  
Corrieth in the State of Miss  
August 1863, and mustered into the se  
to on the 12th day of August 1863, at  
1st Regiment of Tenn Ho Artz Volunteer  
war; he was born in Carroll County  
see; he was 23 years of age, 5  
lexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupat  
ed; he died in Begmtl Ho  
Tenn on the 17 day of Sept

## INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ART.
	Pairs trowsers .....		Knapsacks ..
	Pairs flannel drawers .....		
	Pairs cotton drawers .....		
	Flannel shirts .....		
	Cotton shirts .....		
	Pairs boots .....		
	Pairs shoes .....		
	Pairs socks .....		
	Blankets .....		
	Haversacks .....		

HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects  
*in* \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects  
 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council

uphis Ten  
June 17" 1863

*W. Laughlin Chase*

*Co*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

6126624	26
6141767	27
6141880	28
6141992	29
6142104	30
6142211	31
6142328	32
6142395	33
6142545	34
6142690	35
6142824	36
6142948	37
6143062	38
6143213	39
9112260	40
9112464	41
40736519	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



2.1786173 P.D. m. m.

01913407 Alward

\$1923589 a.u.d.

Alward

SM

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Israel M Laughlin

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington Co. D. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 17 / 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 25 / 64  
at Memphis, Tenn. by  
Capt. Williams, U. S. A.  
Promoted to Corp. S. O.  
No. 24 5th 2nd. 3rd U. S.  
C. S. Army, Mar. 21 / 65.

O. E. M Laughlin



MC

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Israel M Laughlin

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Washington City, D.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar. 17/64.

Where

Ft. Pickering

By whom

D. S. Kappner

; term

The War  
y'rs.

Remarks:

M. I. Mar. 25/63 at

Memphis, by Capt. Williams.

Promoted Corp. per S.O.

24 Hs. 2rs. 3 U. S. C.

Army, Apr. 21/65.

O. E. M. Laughlin

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Israel McLaughlin

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *21 Reg. Tenn. A.A.A.D.* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Mch 25*, 186*4*

Where born *Washington City D.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 17*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Pt. Pickens Tenn*

For what period enlisted *The War* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Residence when Enlisted*

*Tipton Co. Tenn.*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

(389) Copyist.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel McLaughlin  
Pvt....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & apr....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 17....., 1864.\*

Where At Pickering.....\*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Pay due from enroll-  
ment.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

*McC* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McLaughlin*

*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Lt. Pickering*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am Sutton \$ 1.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Cham*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isiah McLoughlin*

*Cor*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 11*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fr. Pickering* \*

Period *four* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Abram*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McLaughlin*  
*Pos*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Abrams*

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for 100226, 1867.

When Mar 17<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where of L. Pickering \*

Period 1000 years.\*Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: .....

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : संस्कृत

Lehman

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Israel McLoughlin*

*Art*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 17*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 17*, 186*4*.\*

Where *P. Pickering* \*

Period *four* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Abram*

(358c)

Copyist.



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Israel McLaughlin  
Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 1864.\*

Where Gr. Pickering.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
to Corporal No 24 1st 2rs  
3rd Ca Hq March 21 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmondson

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Israel McLaughlin*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*  
*to Corporal No. 2 of 1st Reg't US*  
*Army March 21 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Edmondson*



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel M Laughlin*

*Capt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where  *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private  
to Corporal No 24 Hto 2rs  
3 USCA Hq March 21/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Edmondson*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Israel M. Laughlin

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1864.\*

Where St. Pierre \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson



mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac McLaughlin

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1864.\*

Where In Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

*MA* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel McLaughlin*  
Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 17*, 186*4*\*

Where *J. H. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*J. H. Jones*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Israel McLaughlin*  
*Corp.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18 19* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. Jones*

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Israel McLaughlin*

*Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

**Appears on**

**Returns**

**as follows:**

*Mc'h 1864, (Pvt., Co. F, 2 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y.) Gain: Mc'h 17/64,  
Ft. Pickering. Enlisted as  
recruit in Co.*

*July 1864, (Pvt., Co. F, 3 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y.) Company Cook.*

**Book mark:**

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



6141049  
9112072  
40736521

10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
36  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 9-1880

See also 8820.0.C.J.

MS. 1206291  
5266222 Roman

*Russell*  
H



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack McLebury*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BR*

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Where born *Shelby Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt Porter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co I 58*

*U.S.C. Jan'y 1/66*

*Mustered out April 30/66*

*W<sup>c</sup>* | *J. H. Anty* **U. S. C. T.**

*Jack McLeung*  
*Anty*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *J. H. Anty*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. I 88 Regt. U.S.C. Infantry*

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

*M. J. Hughes*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack McLeary*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis T.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*56*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't \$ *70*<sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. I, 88<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.* -  
*Jan. 1/66*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack McLebury*

*, Co. E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gain: Transferred from  
88 U. S. C. S. Jan'y 1/66.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



No. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack M Leburg  
PM, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866

Last paid to Apr. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks : .....

Book mark : 9. 1880

(361)

W. M. Leburg

Corrlist.

*2003*  
*Wm. Moore Burns*  
*Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*6127567*  
*6138699*  
*6138848*  
*9111320*  
*40736489*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*88 W.C.R.*



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Burns McLennon

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes;

BLR

hair

BLR

Where born

Williams Co Tenn

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan 30/65

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt Nerve

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded out to state

April 30/66

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Burns M<sup>c</sup> Lemon.*  
*Or*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D 88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1,* 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan. 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

(842) *Kelly,* Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Burns McLeMORE  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jarry & Reby, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jarry 30, 1865.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transfd. from 88 (U.S.C.)  
J. Jarry 1/1/66.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Burns McElmore*

*Pot*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gain: Jan'y 1/66, Memphis,  
Tenn. by transfer from  
88 U.S.C.I.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Borman*

(546)

Copyist.



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burnes McLemore  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.  
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ 7 70/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100 00/100; due \$ 200 00/100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Thompson  
(361) Copyist.

6134342  
9110505  
4947-D-1888  
40736524

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

4947-D. 28

See also

88 N.C.T.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ned McNary*

*Bth*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Murphy, Tenn.*

By whom *L. MacLennan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 33 11/1.*

*C. & N. Jan. 1/66 from 33 11/1.*

*Reported Jan. 4/66 Paid*  
*to Jan 20/65.*

*W. H. Clark*

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chas McNairy*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *E*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis Term Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*since Dec 27/65. Reduced to*  
*Ranks from Corp Dec 31, 1865*

Book mark : *4947-D-1888*

*Bowman*

(842)

Copyist.



*M.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alex McNamee*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1866*  
*Transferred from 88 U.S.C. 2*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | *J. H. Army* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ned Mc Nairy*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Febry 1*, 186 *6*.

Deserted:

When *Janry 4*, 186 *6*.

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U S for ord. C.*  
*& S. E. 9 5'cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*S. Vaughan*

Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ned McNary

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Gain: Jan'y 1/66, Memphis,  
Tenn. Transferred from  
88 U. S. Col'd Infantry to 3 U. S.  
Col'd Artillery Heavy per  
S. O. No. 163 Dated Hd. Quarters  
Mil. Division of Tenn.,  
Dec. 16, 1865.

Loss: Jan'y 6/66, Ft. Pickering  
deserted.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

Mc | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oked McHairy

Out, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 4, 1866

Book mark: 4947. D. 88

Bowman

(361)

Copist.



*M* | *3 Hy Artz* | *U.S. Cold*  
*Ad M. C. Nairy.*  
*, Co. B, 3" Reg't U.S. Hy Artz.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *4947 D. 1888*

**War Department,**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

*Washington, Sept 26, 1888.*

Call from *Commissioner*  
*of Pensions*

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

*Wm W. Davis.*

Copyist.

*Wm. C. Cary*

*Co. 6*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6128049</i>	26
<i>6136503</i>	27
<i>6136648</i>	28
<i>9110907</i>	29
<i>40736523</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *✓ 120. T. 239. 70*

See also *88 WBCF*



C-10273-84 - P.O. m + m  
P.O. misc. etc 757157 6/2/16 MMS

*M. M. M.*

*Mc* | *McNary* | **U.S.C.T.**

*From* *McNary*

....., Co. *C*, *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *McNary*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 16*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville T.*

By whom *C.B. Morse*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 16/64.*

*Clarksville T. Capt Harri-*

*son. Transfd from 9 U.S.*

*C. A. (Ky) to 88 U.S. C. I. Aug*

*9/65. Transfd to 3<sup>d</sup>*

*U.S. C. A. (Ky) Jan 1/66.*

*Harmon*



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac M<sup>c</sup> Harry*  
*Priv.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Light*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186 *6*.

When enlisted *June 16*, 186 *4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(342)

*M. J. Hughes*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isom M<sup>c</sup> Mary*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb,* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Blacksville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf. from 88*  
*215.6. left.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1-6-66*

(358c)

*L. Williams,*  
Copyist.



Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isom McNary

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Gain: Jan'y 2/66, Ft.

Pick'g- Transfd from  
Co. K, 88 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

*No.* **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam M. Cary*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Stop for transportation to Nashville,  
Tenn. 6.14*

*Stop for ordnance... 20¢*

Book mark:

*8.120 P. 239. 70.*

(361)

*C. Williams,*

Copist.



*McNary, Leon*

*P. Co. L.*

**3**

**U.S.C.H.A.**

Reg't

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*SSR Sr*

From M<sup>rs</sup> Mary

Ordin



Quarters Post of Nashville  
Office Asst. Adj. General  
Nashville Tenn. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1866

Special Order }  
No 51 }

[Extract]

Art. Sam McHenry 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Cold  
Artillery (Heavy) having reported at these Quar-  
ters is hereby ordered to report to the County  
Officer 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. A. for temporary duty  
In Command of Col H. J. Shafter  
(signed) Lewis Burkeney  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. A.

Official  
J. V. Copland  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col. Adj. Gen.

and Officer  
Co. C.

From Mr. Varney

Order



Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders

No. 51

Extract.

I...

Post. Isom McVay 3<sup>d</sup> US Colored

Artillery (hy) having reported at these Head Quarters is hereby ordered to report to the Commanding Officer 17<sup>th</sup> US C. I. for temporary duty.

By  
C. I.

Command of Col. W. R. Shafter

Senior Lieutenant

3<sup>d</sup> US C. I. (h. h. h.)

Capt. 17<sup>th</sup> US C. I. A. A. A. G.

# 122, B. 152 (34) 1066

From Mr. Vary

duty

Adj. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. of Art. (Heavy)  
Fort Pickens, Fla. March 16/66

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. L. M. Mundy, Comd.  
Co. "C"

Order of Col. G. H. Karpis  
St. Charles  
218 adj.



Head Quarters Post of Nashville  
Nashville Tenn March 12<sup>th</sup> 66

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that  
Det. Isom M<sup>c</sup>Way of your Command having re-  
ported at these Head Quarters, has been assigned  
temporarily to duty at this Post. He will be for-  
warded to his Regiment in a few days.

By Command of Col. W. R. Shafter  
Lewis S. Graham

Capt 17<sup>th</sup> U S C I<sup>2d</sup> A. A. A. G.

C. C.

3<sup>d</sup> U S C. A.

Memphis Tenn }

Statement of Service Indorsement Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 757151

From Mc Nairy  
a (Name.) USC H/A  
Co. E, 8th Reg't 70th

To Mid Dec 6/12, 1916

For History

no med per file  
Johnson  
7a. M.S.

no addl med record b'd  
✓ card ret'd;

Statement furnished 6 - 13, 1916

DLS



# CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127176	26
2	6127373	27
3	6140274	28
4	6140416	29
5	6140552	30
6	6140675	31
7	6140791	32
8	6140908	33
9	6141047	34
10	9112018	35
11	9111847	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McNeel*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W* ; hair *W*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb'y 23'*, 186*5*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Wright* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Granville Primes*  
*enrolled in 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo*

*W. H. H. H.*



Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McNeal

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion BR

Eyes BR; hair BR

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb'y 23', 186 5.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Granville P. Grimes

enrolled in '9' Dist Mo

Mustered out April 30/66

*M<sup>c</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Harty* U.S.C.T.

*William McNeal*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty* Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Feb 23*, 186*5*.

Where born *Missippi*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7½* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*

*1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment. Substi-*

*tute for Granvill P Grimes*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Bradshaw*



JAN. 12

6127373

★1891★

*Enrolled in yth Dist.  
Mo.*

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McNeal*  
*Port*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*P. Pool*

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mc Neal

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for Haversack, 95 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358c)

Copyist.

No 136A U.S.C.T

William McNeil

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 116th Roll dated  
Gen. Draft - Ready - for Mo, Mich 9, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

~~enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1865

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 9th Dist - Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

E. Progan



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Mc Neal*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McNeal*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Stop for Haversack 95¢.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*P. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William M. Neal*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/65, to Dec. 31, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb, 23,* 1865.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.,* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *clothing,*

Remarks:

*Stop for Haversack, 75¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Mc Neal*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 23*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*No.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McNeal*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T.*, *Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *33* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

2 6152429  
 3 6152527  
 4 6152629  
 5 6152706  
 6 6152776  
 7 6152855  
 8 6152954  
 9 6153023  
 10 6153105  
 11 6153197  
 12 6153283  
 12 6153365  
 14 6153449  
 15 6153553  
 16 6153702  
 17 9113968  
 18 40736525  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark: V14 P122.18

See also



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William M Neal*

....., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22/63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col. Kaffner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harmon*

*M* = | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McNeal*

*Corp*, Co. *M* 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*E. J. Richardson*



M<sup>c</sup> | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William M<sup>c</sup>Neal  
Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

E T Richardson

Copyist.

M = | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M Neal

Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

E J Richardson

Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup> | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William McNeal

Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William McNeal  
Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

ET Richardson

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William McNeal*  
*Corp.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William McNeal*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Corp. to Priv.*  
*Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William McNeal*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*From Corporal to Private*  
*Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talentine*

(357d)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Mc Neal*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Corp. to Priv.*  
*Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Due U.S.*  
*for 1 Haversack 95<sup>d</sup>*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William McKeal*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1. Haver-*  
*sack 67.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Galvins*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William McNeal*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 27*, 186 *6*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Gov't 1. Haver-*  
*sack, 65¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Dalworth*  
Copyist.



*MO* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William McKeat*

*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due up for 1 Year*  
*reack 107.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talbot*

(358d)

Copyist.

*Me* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*William M. Neal*

*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 02*, 186*3*\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Quoted for 1,  
wiper 20, &*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William McNeal

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 year  
Super 20¢. 1 Haversack 95¢

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357d)

Shur

Copyist.

Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William McNeil

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.



*Mc*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Will McNeal*

*Pot*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Sept. 1865 - Absent with leave  
since Sept. 29/65.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McNeal*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*4* *28*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *V17 P122 68*

.....

*Shull*



6141600

6141714

6141829

6141937

6142052

6142159

6142265

6142386

6142389

6142685

6142819

6142944

6143057

6143208

911225-8

911245-3

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

SW

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Walter SW Rae

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom S. B. Kappner; term The War yrs.

Remarks: M. S. Aug. 31/63 at

Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams.

Appointed 6 Corp. Feb. 5/64.

W. E. M. Laughlin



W

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Walter W Rea

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63  
at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. by  
Capt. Williams, U. S. A.  
Promoted to Corp. Feb. 5/64.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

Mc

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Mc Rea

Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn \*

Period War years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Burton

(356b)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Waller McRea*

*Pri*.....Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Aug 31*....., 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering*.....\*

Period *War*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Barton*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Waller Mc Rea*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Mc Rae*

*6 copl*, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barlow*

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Mc Rae

6 Copl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McRae, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period The years.\* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Halter McRae*

*Cooper*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *J. Pietering* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due Outer \$ 1.15*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Librarian*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter McKee*

*Corpe*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *P. Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. McKee*

*Cham*



*Mc* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter McKee*

*Capt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Pickering*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Abner*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stalter McRae*

*Cirle*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *5th Pickering*.\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*L. H. Harn*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Mc*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter McRae*

*Chp*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *W. Pickering*\*

Period *10* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(358c)

*W. McRae*

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter M Rea

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson



Mc | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Mc Rea

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one waist belt,  
one waist belt plate one  
bayonet scabbard one cap pouch  
and one wifes lock \$1.40

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See index

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

*No.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Muster No. Rea.*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.\*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for one week  
belt plate. one bayonet  
scabbard, one cap pouch  
one iron last \$1.44  
100*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Added by J.W. Sept 17, 1895.*

*Rea*

(358c)

*Cos up* Copied.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter M. Raa

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmund

(358c)

Copyist.

mc | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Mc Rea  
Cope, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



*W.A.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter McKar*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

*Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*I. H. Pickering* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. Jones*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McKee*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186 *6*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26 75* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*A. H. Jones*



Head. John  
O B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6133106	26
6133258	27
6133407	28
6133550	29
6133689	30
6133841	31
6134236	32
6128484	33
9110498	34
43153600	35
43136096	36
40736527	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Mead*

*Plt.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *— Va.*

Occupation *Miller*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where *Alton, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept. 20/65*  
*by reason of expiration of service.*

*McLure*



*OK* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*read*  
*John Neal*

....., Co. *B*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *La.*

Occupation *Miller*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 21, 1864*

Where *Alton,*

By whom *Capt. Abbott* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept. 20/65*  
*by reason of expiration of service*

*Corrected by Henry*

*W. H. Marks*

M | 3 | usct

John Mead

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col. Substitute  
+ drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated  
Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 28 years; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 35 44/100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Conrad  
Esch - Residence when  
enlisted - 12 Dist 29 Pub  
Dist Ills

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*344*  
*M* | *US 67*

*John Mead*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *a Detachment of US Substitutes*  
*for Drafted Men forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Alton Ill, Oct-14, 1864.*

Where born *Va*

Age *28* years; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Sept-21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Alton Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *No govt bounty due* *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *10<sup>44</sup>* *100*

Date of first muster *Oct-3, 1864.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Conrad Desch S O 29*

*12 Cong Dist Ill*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356m) *Albreeby* Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mead  
Pot

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1864.\*

Where.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

(Mustered in Sept 21-64)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mead  
Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mead

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1865.

Where

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute,

To forfeit one dollar of  
his pay per sentence  
field officer C.M. dated  
April 27/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mead

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute,

To forfeit \$1.00 per sen Field officer  
C. M. dated Apr. 29, 1865, To  
forfeit \$10.00 of one months pay  
per sentence Field officer C M  
dated June 19, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mead  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute,

To forfeit one dollar per  
sentence Field Officer C.M.  
dated April 27, 1865. To  
forfeit \$10.00 of one months  
pay per sentence Field

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark: .....

Moy  
(358c) Copyist.



JAN. 12

6133689

★1681★

offic<sup>r</sup> C. M. dated  
June 15, 1865. To forfeit  
\$1.00 per sentence Field  
Officer C. M. dated May  
22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

\*Torn from roll.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Mead*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Substitute*

*Mustered out Sept 20, 1865*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of service.*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Moy*

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Mead*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1865; Loss: Sept. 25/65; Mem-*  
*phis, Tenn. Mustered out*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of service.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

M | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John Mead  
Privt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Muster out by reason of  
expiration of service due U.S.  
For Ordnance lost 1 waist  
belt and plate 1 screw driver  
1 wiper and 1 Tompion 0.87  
cts.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

Murray

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Tread*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jun 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out- Sept 20. 1865*  
*by reason of expiration of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bowman*

(361)

Copied.

*Meade John*  
*P. B. 3* Co. *3* Reg't *uscha*  
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



11

S. D. No 29

No.

John Mead

sted at

Alton Ills

A Substitute for

Conrad Desch

the

3<sup>rd</sup>

day of

Oct

186

4

By

Geo A. Hot

John C. Detrich

W. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

12<sup>th</sup>

Dist.

of

Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois**Alton*

I, *John Mead* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Miller* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Conrad Desch* Esq., of *St Clair Co. Ills*  
*Sub Dist No 29*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me, on the *Third* day of *October*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Conrad Desch*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *October*

186*4*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of *one year* ~~THREE YEARS~~

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true

and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-

ident of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

3<sup>rd</sup>

day of

Oct

1864

BEFORE

*Geo Abbott*  
*Capt & Prov mar*

*12<sup>th</sup> Dist Ills*

*John Mead*  
Mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Conrad Desch*

*Who was* drafted in *Sub Dist No 29 St Clair*  
*Co Ills Sept 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. The soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet  
*4* inches high.

*Geo A Abbott Capt*

Provost Marshal.

*John E. Petrich*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm C. Pierce*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*12<sup>th</sup>*

Dist. of

*Illinois*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mead one year desiring to ENLIST  
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am  
Twenty eight years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
one year

GIVEN at Alton Illinois  
the 3d day of October 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Clune John Mead  
mark

No. 20629

John Mead  
Enlisted at Alton Ill

A Substitute for

Donald Beach

On the 3rd day of Oct 1864

By

Geo A. Hest

John E. Detrich

W. E. Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

25th  
Dist. of Illinois

S. Du 29 M

No.

John Mead  
Attest at Alton Ills.

A Substitute for

Comrad Quack

the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct 1864

By

Les. Abbott  
John C. Shuck  
W. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

12<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois

Oct. 21 1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Alton*

I, *John Mead* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have agreed with

*Comd Desch*, Esq., of *St Clair Co Ills*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me, on the *Third* day of *October*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Comd Desch* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *October*

186*4* to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of *three* years

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-  
ident of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Alton Ills*  
*3rd Oct - 1864*  
*Geo A. Abbott*  
*Capt and Pro. Mar.*  
*12th Dist - Illinois*

*John Mead*  
mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Comd Desch*  
*who was*, drafted in *St Clair Co Ills Sept 21st 1864* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. The soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion; is *5* feet  
*4* inches high.

*Geo A. Abbott Capt*

Provost Marshal.

*John E. Detrick*

Commissioner of Board.

*Mr. C. Pierce*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*12th* Dist. of *Illinois*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mead one year desiring to ENLIST  
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am  
Twenty eight years and one year months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois  
the 3rd day of October 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Clement John Mead  
Mark

No.

of Dec 29 1864

Enlisted at

John Mead  
Alton Ill

A Substitute for

Ernest Smith

On the

3rd day of Oct 1864

By

Ben Clark  
John E. Smith  
M. E. Price

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Illinois

Oct 21 1864



John Mead,

---

3 March

---

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 31, 1874.

M<sup>r</sup>. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John Mead

City Co. B.

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. Army (N.Y.)

Trial, sentence &c.

M. Roll May and June 1865. - "To forfeit \$1. per sentence of  
J. O. M. dated May 22 1865." "To forfeit \$10. per sentence J. O. M.  
June 19 1865."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. W. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Mead

, Co. B.

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

G. O. No 15 Hodgins 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) May 22. 1865. Charge - "Torn  
Clothes on Guard mounting" - Sentence - "To forfeit one dollar  
of one month's pay proper" - Approved -

G. O. No 18 Hodgins 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) June 19. 1865. Charge - "Absence  
without leave" Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit \$10.00  
of one month's pay proper" - Approved -

P. O. K.



John Mead.

---

Enos

---

John Mead.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1874.

Mr. Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Mead

Butler, Co. 'B'.

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Ky.)

trial, sentence re.  
M. Roll Mich<sup>as</sup> April 1865. "To forfeit one dollar per sentence  
of J. O. C. M., April 27, 1865,

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Ln. H

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

Jan'y 4., 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Mead

, Co. "D",

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Ky.)

G. O. No 13 Hoque. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Art'y (Ky) April 27, 1865

Fined one (1) dollar for "appearing on Guard Mounting  
with torn and dirty clothing" — approved —

P. O. K.

See also



6149.408  
6149.510  
6149.625  
6149.718  
6149.800  
6149.875  
6149.956  
6150.032  
6150.109  
6150.180  
6150.251  
6150.320  
6150.390  
6150.452  
6150.524  
6150.648  
911.3240  
911.3439  
40736526

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*16* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Meads*

....., Co. *K*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Rappahannock, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18 / 63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kaffner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harmon*



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Meads.*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Rappahannock Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. F. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Harmon*

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Meads*

*Privt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863.\**

Where

*H. Pickering Tenn.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(355b)

Copyright.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Meads*

*Out*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 213 to Dec. 31 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863.\**

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Leaster Meads*  
*Out*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*St. Pickering Tenn.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm May*

Copyist.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leaster Meads  
Out, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Meads*  
*Privt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Mosade

Ct., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phew

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leather Meads

Pat., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Ariz.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps



M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barter Meads  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 ne U. S for one  
gun sling 25 cts

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Meads

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence  
F. O. C. June 19, '65  
\$ 5,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.



M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Meads  
Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Aprl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Small  
Pox Hospital Memphis  
Tenn. since April 15"  
1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cerry

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Meads  
Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov-18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence  
F. C. Court June 19"  
'65, \$5.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.



M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leater Meads

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 28, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1860.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one gun  
shiny and Tompion 27 One  
set of Coak Straps 12 cts

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Meads  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
one Wiper 20 Cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry  
Copyist.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Meade

priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.\*

Where W. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for com paper

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James  
Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Meade*

*priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

\* *Carter Meads*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apl 1865; Absent sick in Small  
Pox Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.  
since Apl 15/65.*

*Sept. 1865; Absent in Mil Prison  
Ft. Pickering for 30 days  
Sentence F. O. C. G. O. No. 26,  
Hdgrs. 3 U. S. C. A. H. Sept.  
25/65. Confined Sept. 28*

*Nov. & Dec. 1865; On duty with  
water wagon.*

*Jan'y & Feby 1866, On duty bringing  
water for Co. Cooks.*

*Mch 1866, Absent in Prison Ft.  
Pickering since Mch 8/66.*

\* *Name appears also as Carter Mead*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Garter Meade.*

*prvt.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *X 18 P 50 68*

*Somers*



Meads, Ooster  
P. K. 13, Co. 13, Reg't 13, Use 13

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓  
Meads paper

Int. "H" 3' Wf. to Chy.

Div. of this bonds.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 18, 1876

No. 10

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

Leander Meads, Pt. Co. "K,"  
U.S. Col. Arty (Hq) copy of order re

Member Roll for May & June 1865 - Stop  
by sentence of Court June 19, 1865 - J. S. -

Respectfully

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir of Recruitments and

Jan 26, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3 Reg't

Cartier Meads, Co. K,  
U.S. Col. Arty (Hq)

G. O. No. 18. A. G. 3285. C. T. A. June 19, 1865

Charge. — Absence without leave.

Sentence. — To forfeit \$5<sup>00</sup> of one

ay Months pay proper. — Approved

Carter Mead

3 MOCHA



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 10, 1876.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Carter Mead, Co. "K"

3 Reg't U. S. C. & Hy.

Cause of Confine, Trial &

R. R. Mich 1866. Confined in Mily Prison since

Mch 8 66.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dict'd Commands,

April 15, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Carter Meads, Private, Co. "K",

3 Reg't U. S. C. & Hy.

Records of Mil. Prison, Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tenn., report:-  
Carter Meads, Co. "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. & Hy. art. confined Mch. 7/66,  
for absence without leave, F. O. C. - Sentence 30 days. Commences  
Mch. 6/66. Released April 6/66."

Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. & Hy., Fort Pickering, Tenn.,  
Mch. 7/66 - G. O. No. 10 - Par 7 - "Carter Meads, Priv. Co. K."

Charge: "Absence without leave" - Personally plead: "Guilty"  
Sentence: "To be confined for (30) days."

"Approved" By order of Col. J. G. Kappner,

Sgd. J. A. Copeland, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Post Adj't.

c. a. g.

Mg. Rpts. of Co. "K" do not furnish any information regarding  
his absence without leave.

1 6152391  
2 6152488  
3 6152572  
4 6152668  
5 6152741  
6 6152813  
7 6152886  
8 6152955  
9 6153021  
10 6153107  
11 6153199  
12 6153243  
13 6153327  
14 6153413  
15 6153493  
16 6153644  
17 9113964  
18 40736529  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis Means*

....., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Holly Springs Miss*

Occupation *Drayman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22/83*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Means

Bvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

C. Richardson

(8556)

Copyright.



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Means

Art, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E J Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Means

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Means*

*Priv*....., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 22*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E F Richardson*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Means

Priv

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Means*

*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Means*

*Prior*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*,

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Means*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for 1 Horse & saddle  
67<sup>d</sup>*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(357d)

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Means*

*Prix*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*;

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*1 Haversack 95¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*Mo* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis Means*  
*Priv*....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*....., 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*....., 186*5*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.

*Mo* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Meane*

*Priv'*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Army

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talbot*

(358d)

Copyist.



U6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**  
Brewer's Ubeaux  
Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863\*

Where Memphis Tenn\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Prov Corp  
July 1<sup>st</sup>, 65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talworth

Copyist.

Mo | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Moore  
Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Private to Corp  
July 1, to 5

x Inspected by Company

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talburt  
Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Means*

*Corpl*

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 22*

, 186*5*.\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

*From priv. to Corpl. July 1" 65. Due U. S. for 1 Year each 95¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Shull*

(357d)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Means

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Means\*

Priv. Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864 On duty  
as cook

Mch 1866 (Corp) Absent sick  
in Small Pox Hosp  
since Mch 11/66

\*Name appears also as  
Lewis Meade

Book mark:

Scottrell

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Means*

*Capt.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$..... *100*; due U. S. \$..... *8 39* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100*; due \$..... *100*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Shull*



Jeans.

Peter

B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 6 9 9 0

26

1 3 3 1 0 4

27

1 3 3 2 5 6

28

1 3 3 4 0 5

29

1 3 3 5 4 8

30

1 3 3 6 8 7

31

1 3 3 8 5 6

32

1 3 4 2 9 9

33

7 1 1 0 8 8

34

7 1 1 0 4 9 6

35

4 3 1 5 3 5 8 8

36

0 7 3 6 5 3 0

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

also

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Peter Meane*

....., Co. *I*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Ills.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 22, 1864*

Where *Utah,*

By whom *Capt. Abbott* ; term / y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Light Hosp.  
Sept. 24/65. Final statement  
forwarded Sept. 21/65.  
Chronic Dysentery.*

*H. Clarke*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Meane*

*Co. B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 22*, 1864.

Where *Altam, Ill.*

By whom *capt. Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Went in Regt. Hosp. Sept.*  
*24/65 of Chronic Diarrhoea.*  
*Final Statement forwarded Sept.*  
*21/65.*

*W. Clarke*

M | 3 years | 4863

Peter Meains

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of US Substitutes  
for Drafted Men for war and

Roll dated Altam Ill, Oct-12, 1864.

Where born Ills

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Principal  
When enlisted drafted Sept-22, 1864.

Where enlisted Altam Ill

For what period enlisted drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in No gov't bounty due

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 70.44 100

Con't Service  
Date of first muster Oct-12, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Principal Andrew  
Stevenson SD 45-12  
Long Dist Ill

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

Atbrosby  
Copyist.



M 36 A. U.S.C.T

Peter Mens

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd 6th, Roll dated  
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Illinois

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 12 Dist - Ill.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute - Co B.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Means*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Moy*

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Means

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Means*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>95</sup><sub>100</sub> for *haversack*

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*May* Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Means

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95 100 for Laversack

Remarks: Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Means

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.  
Died of Chronic Diarrhea  
in Regt Heaspt, Sept,  
20, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Means

Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1864

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1864.\*

Where.....\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brady

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Means*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jun 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg Hospt*  
*Memphis Tenn Sept 20, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bowman*

(361)

Corvint.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Mears*

*Port*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1865; Absent-sick in Regt  
Hospl since Aug. 26/65.  
Sept. 1865; Loss: Sept. 20/65; Died of  
Disease in Regt Hospl.*

Book mark :

(546)

*L. B. Bourman*

Copyist.

Mears, Peter.

Pri, Co. D,

3

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Peter Hearn*  
*Co B 1 Reg't of 118 Col. Inf. (Hvy)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd Sept 10 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 28 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Amey*



I certify, on honor, that Peter Means a Private of  
Captain James H. Ball Company (B) of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Col. and Hy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Alton Illinois,  
on the 22 day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One year; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Ill. Pickering to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died of disease  
Sept. 20. 1865

The said Peter Means was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof. Emerson to include the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty One dollars since the 22 day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One month held and paid (last) \$0.42

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ill. Pickering Ill., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of September, 1865.

James H. Ball  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Capt.  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*W. H. Hearn*

Late of Company *B*

*3* Reg't of *U. S. Col. art. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *La. Pickens Tenn*

on the *20* day of *September* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Peter Means late  
a Private of Captain James G. Ball Company B of  
the 3 Regiment of 91st Col. Ark. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Substituted at Alton in the State of Illinois on  
the 22 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Substituted on the 22 day of September 1864, at Alton Ill  
Assigned to B, 3 Regiment of 91st Col. Ark. Inf. Volunteers, to serve One  
year or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Illinois; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hosp., at  
Memphis Tenn. on the 20 day of September 1865, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Peter Means, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No effects he having been buried in uniform  
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: H. Dickman Tenn

DATE: Sept 21. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Crabb  
1st Lieut. U. S. A.  
Commanding the Company.



See also

1	
2	
3	see Mamma Levi
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

San Juan Peter

Book Mark:

See also

# CARD NUMBERS:

1	6127077	28
2	6140023	27
3	6140126	28
4	6140266	29
5	6140408	30
6	6140544	31
7	6140704	32
8	6141093	33
9	6128389	34
10	9111733	35
11	9111896	36
12	40736531	37
13	31692079	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



# CARD NUMBERS:

1	6127077	26
2	6140023	27
3	6140126	28
4	6140266	29
5	6140408	30
6	6140544	31
7	6140704	32
8	6141093	33
9	6128389	34
10	9111733	35
11	9111896	36
12	40736531	37
13	31692079	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Menton*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Pulaski Ills*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 29/64*

Where *Cairo Ills*

By whom *Capt Phillips*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Description roll sent  
to Genl Hurl Aug 17/65  
Descriptive roll returned  
to Co. Discharged by muster  
out for expiration of term of  
service Oct 27/65*



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Menton*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W*; hair *W*

Where born *Palaski Ills*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 29*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cairo Ills*

By whom *Capt Phillips*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 27/65*  
*expiration of term*

M 316A U.S.C.T

Henry Menton

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 116A Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Pullaski, Ill.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct - 28, 1864

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 13<sup>th</sup> Co. 116A Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chrogan



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Meriton  
Rt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for No answer  
& Cantain lost \$112  
Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. D. Thompson

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Menton*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute,*

*Stop for Naversack and  
banteen, \$1.19.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Menton*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Stop for Wiper, 20 cts.*  
*Substitute.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Menton,  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period .. / .. years.\*

Present or absent..... Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute.  
Stop for 1 Wiper 20¢ Stop  
\$1.00 of his pay by sen-  
tence of F. O. S. June 20/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

P. Pool

Copyist.



*Al 3 Regt USCT*

*Henry Munton*

*Pvt Co. E, 3 Reg't USCT A. Hy*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 16*, 1865.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Marytown*  
to *Feb 12*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stop \$ 1.00*  
*Due Outter \$ 16.00*

Book mark :

(848)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Menton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Absent, sick in  
Gen. Hos. since Aug. 17, 1865.  
Stop for Wiper 30 cts, also  
\$1.00 of pay by H. O. Co. June  
23, 1865.*

*Substitute.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Menton,  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.../... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged. Mustered out  
Oct. 27 by reason of expi-  
ration of term of service.  
Stop for wages 20<sup>¢</sup>. Also \$1.00  
by P.O. June 23/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P. O. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Menton*

*Pot*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1864, Gain: Nov. 10, Ft. Pick-  
ering. Recruit from depot.  
Absent sick in Reg't  
Hospl since Nov. 10.*

*Aug. & Sept. 1865, Absent-sick in  
Genl Hospl since Aug. 17/65.  
Oct. 1865, Loss: Oct. 27/65, Memphis.  
Discharged. Mustered out ex-  
piration of Term of service.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



27 34 27 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Menton

Cot., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. R.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 27

1865 by reason of expiration

of term of Service. Stop

by sentence of F. C. C. #100

June 23/65. Stop for one

2 kiber 20cts

Book mark: .....

(348)

M Jackson

Copyist.

M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Meenton  
Prvt. Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

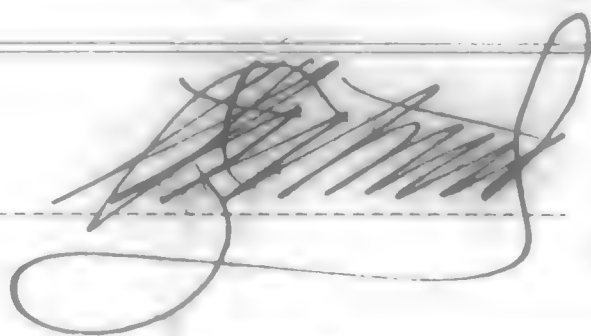
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
by exp. of term, Oct. 27/65.  
Substitute

Book mark: U. 217. P. 149. / 75.





*Menton Harry*  
*P. Co. E. 1st Reg't ussra*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Harry Minton,  
Co E 3u fca,



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 15, 1875,

M. Ellerbrock Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Harry Menton,

Private, Co. "E",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

Trials, sentence of  
M. R. July & Aug. 1865 Stop #1. by J. O. C. June 23, '65.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Disc'd Commands

June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Menton Private, Co. "E",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Artillery

Hodges, 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Regt) Fort Pickering, Penn.,  
June 23 - 1865 - General Order No. 19 - Par 13 -  
"Private Henry Winston, Co. "E" - Charge: -  
"Worn clothes on Guard Mounting" Plea: "Guilty"  
Sentence: - "To forfeit \$1.00 of one month's pay."

"Approved" By order of Col. J. G. Kappner

C. A. S.

Note - The name Henry Menton is not mentioned in this Order and as the name Henry Winston, does not appear on the Desc. Book of Co. "E", this sentence doubtless applies to Henry Menton.

# CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127086	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M 13 Reg't U.S.C.T

William Mentin

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 13th Roll dated  
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Oulaski, Illinois

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Oulask 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Shogan

3 9 3 6 / 1  
3 9 4 6 7  
3 9 5 7 / 2  
3 9 6 6 7  
3 9 7 6 5  
3 9 8 5 1  
3 9 9 3 7  
4 0 0 3 / 0  
4 0 1 3 1  
4 0 2 7 1  
4 0 4 1 2  
4 0 5 4 8  
4 0 6 7 1  
4 0 7 8 3  
4 0 9 0 0  
4 1 0 3 9  
1 1 7 4 3  
1 2 0 0 6  
3 6 5 3 2

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50



8.93.176 O.D. recte  
S 893 227 Po m. m.

R.P. 611165

L.A. Wayburn  
X

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Merriam*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Rapponer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out April 30/66*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Merrick*

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W* ; hair *W*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*....., 186 *3*.

Where *74 P. Nursing*

By whom *J. G. Reppner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*M*

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Murrell*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At Parkersburg Tenn July 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 31*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*, 1863.\*

Where

*At Parkersburg Tenn* \*

Period

*The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Edward*



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Murrell

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

1863\*

Where

Fort Pickens

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leaves

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Merrick*

*Priv.*

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Leamed*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eduard Merritt*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *W. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Merrick*

*Plt.*, <sup>*2nd Batta.*</sup> Co. ~~E~~, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* *Corrected by J.H.V. Dec 24, 1895.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Laurence*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Myrick  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for cone wrench  
+ wiper - Heavers a ell + lean-  
teen lost \$1.43

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Merriett*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Myrick*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Cat. Box +  
plate. No Belt + plate 1.7'*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*Mo* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Myrick*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. D. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Myriest*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for gunning 2.5<sup>0</sup>*  
*+ Headband 67-92 cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Myrrick

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Gun Sling  
and Haversack, 92 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Merrick*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Merrick*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*. \*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edwin Merrick*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Merrick*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in Enf.*  
*Dept. Dr. & S. since*  
*Sep. 12/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*P. Pool*

Copyist.



No. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Merrick

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20. to Dec. 21., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 14 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Detaching

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*M.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Merick*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Febr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1865.\*

Where *Fort Pickens T.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & B. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *C*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Merrick*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. & Oct. 1865; Absent Detached  
in Eng. Dept. D. W. I. since  
Sept. 12/65.*

*Jan'y 1866, On duty, guarding bar-  
racks in City.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

M. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Merrick

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 26<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordnance 22¢

Book mark:

(361)

[Signature]

Corryst.



Ferrick James

K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

49345	26
49462	27
49621	28
49722	29
49804	30
49879	31
49960	32
50036	33
50112	34
50183	35
50253	36
50323	37
50407	38
50793	39
50793	40
118236	41
113377	42
0736539	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

*M* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Merrick*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *# Wilmington N. Carolina*  
*Asheville*

Occupation *Servt.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18/63*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disenrolled Ft Pickens*  
*Oct 2/65*

*\*See on book.*

*Harmon*



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Merrick*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Wilmington N.C.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18.*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappur*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon*

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Merrick*

*5th Sgt*, Co *K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863.\**

Where

*Hickering Tenn.\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~4th~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(353b)

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Merrick*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863.\**

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Merrick*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Merrick

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Merrick*  
*But*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Murray*

Copyist.



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Merriek  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> - 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Phett

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Merriek  
Pvt.

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Term \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phells

(358c)

Copyist.



M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Merrick  
P.M., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where F. Pickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Merriek  
Plt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 61. to Feb. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where R. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 Haversacks \$190

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358c)

Copyist.



M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Merrick  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Merrick

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.



*M.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Merrick*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Perry*

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Merrick

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18., 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering Oct. 2 " 1865 taking  
waist belt & Plate & Haversack.  
Dnr. U.S. for wiper 20<sup>cts</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.



M | J H Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Merrick  
Pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 2, 1865.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: \$24. Stopage on acc  
of clothing on June rolls  
leaving balance unsettled  
68.94.

Book mark:

(851)

Stranghan

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James Merrick*  
*Port*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865; Absent sick in Mem-*  
*phis since May 27/65.*

*Oct. 1865; Loss: Deserted Oct. 2, 71-*  
*Pickering, Taking Plate &*  
*Waist Belt and Haver-*  
*sack.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



M | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Merrick  
priv., Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Petersburg (Memphis Tenn), Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 2 / 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

James  
Copyist.

6152426  
6152524  
6152626  
6152703  
6152773  
6152844  
6152953  
6152990  
6153063  
6153203  
6153287  
6153369  
6153452  
6153557  
6153706  
2113960  
40736535

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

e also



5869342 - P.O. mrm  
J-1092669 - 00 ~~Rel~~-  
S. 1286988 P.O. off  
S2867145 and wto

G. A. Weyher  
L<sup>th</sup>

*Mc* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Merrill*

....., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Summerville Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22/63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Merrill

Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(3556)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Merrill

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Merrill

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Merrill  
Serjt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.\*

Where Memphis Tenn\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1  
Axe & Handle 95 cts.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. Richardson  
Copyist.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Merrill

Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*William Merrill*

*Sergt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*,\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(357d)

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Merril*

*Sergt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Merrill*

-----, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Sergt to  
Private Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(357d)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Merrill*  
*Corp.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Sergt to*  
*Private Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*From Priv. to Corp. Feb 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*  
Copyist.

Mo | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Merril

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talbott  
Copyist.



*Mo* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Merrill*

*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.

*W* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Merrill*

*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 22*, 1863.\*

Where

*Memphis Tenn* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*From Corp to Pvt*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Talbuth*

Copyist.



U6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Merrill

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talbot Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Merrill*

*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Shull*



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Merrill

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feb'y., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Merrill*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on      **Returns**      as follows:

*Mch 1864 (Pot., Co. M, 2 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) On duty  
Armament-repair Shop*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. B. Bowman*

(548)

Copyist.



M | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Merril

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

See also 88 U.S.C.T.



6 1 3 8 8 4 4  
9 1 1 1 3 1 5  
4 0 7 3 6 5 3 4

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

ok Mark:

ee also 88 U.S.C. J.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Merritt*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blR*

Eyes; *blR* hair *blR*

Where born *Todd Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 15/64*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Lyman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co D 88*  
*W.C.D. Jan'y 1/66. Mustered*  
*out to date April 30/66*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Monroe Merritt*

*Prt-*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Bowman*

M

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Merritt  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Reby*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washville, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transfd. from 88 (U.S.  
C.D. Jany 1<sup>st</sup> 66.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. H. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Monroe Merritt*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gair; Jan'y 1/66, Mem-*  
*phis, Tenn. by transfer*  
*from 88 U. S. C. I.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Merritt

Cpt, Co. <sup>AD</sup>, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, <sup>Cpl 30</sup>, 1866.

Muster-out to date

<sup>Cpl 30</sup>, 1866.

Last paid to

<sup>Feb 28</sup>, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>4</sup> <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>00</sup>; due \$ <sup>200</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>00</sup>

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Cryptist.



450

88 U.S.C.T.

2075

*Wheather, Charles*

*L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6127746

6152055

6152199

9113765-

9436503

40736536

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

88 U.S.C.T.



P 2382039 P.O. vinn  
D. 2548079 P.O. Ret.

S. A. Weyburn  
x

No 134, Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Merriweather

....., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ark

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 31, 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred from 88 U.S.  
Infy. Jan'y. 1, 1866

Jos Gage



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Charles Merriweather*

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *53* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Critenden Ark.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 31 / 65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *A. Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, Transfd.*

*from Co B, 88 U.S. Inf.*

*Jan'y 1/66*

*Hammon*

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Merriwether

Pvt

, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co *B*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn., Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Jan 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Co L*

Book mark : .....

*Bowman*



*Me* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Merriwether*  
*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where ..... \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, .....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Substitute. Trans-*

*ferred from the 88th Lb.*  
*G.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(357d)

*A. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Merriwether*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gain: Jan'y 1/66, Fort  
Pickering. Transfd from  
Co. B, 88 U. S. C. I.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bonman*

(546)

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Merrinether*

*Pvt.*, Co *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....36 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(361)

Copyist.

See also *88 U.S.C. 7.*



6152203  
9113766  
9436504  
20736537

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

S. 1433926 and W. D.

S. 1481209 and W. D.

S. 1545666. And W. D.

S. 1568704 " " "

S. 1942750 P. M. W.

S. A. Wright



*No 13 H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Merrwether*

....., Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *....., Va*

Occupation *Labore*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feby 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from 88 USb*

*Inftry Jan'y. 1, 1866*

*J.B. Yage*  
Copied.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Merrivether*

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*BeK*

Eyes;

*BeK*

hair

*BeK*

Where born

*Arkansas*

*De*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Feb 1/65*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Lt. Campbell*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute. Trans-*

*ferred from Co. C. 88, 45.*  
*C. 88, 45.*

*Nation*



*M* | *3 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Merryweather*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 1, 1866.*

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Co L*

Book mark : .....

*Bowman*

(342)

Copyist.

*Me* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Merrieth*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 \*.

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Substitute. Trans-*  
*ferred from the 88th.*  
*U.S. C. H.*

\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(857d)

*A. H. Fitch*

Copyist.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Richard Merriwether*

*Port*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gaia; Jan'y 1/66, Fort  
Pickering. Transfd from  
Co. B, 88 U. S. C. I.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Herriwether*  
*Plt*, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr. 30* 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4 19* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*L. A. Fitch*

Copyist.



1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Captain

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141240	26	42737979
2	6141353	27	42737985
3	6141475	28	42737988
4	6141587	29	42737995
5	6141701	30	42738005
6	6141925	31	42738016
7	6142039	32	42738029
8	6142147	33	42738039
9	6142254	34	42738046
10	6142373	35	42738063
11	6142838	36	42738069
12	6143320	37	42738073
13	6126459	38	42738077
14	6135778	39	42738081
15	6135924	40	42738089
16	6136068	41	42704362
17	6136196	42	42738100
18	6136319	43	42704392
19	6136409	44	42704417
20	6136561	45	42738108
21	9436409	46	42704440
22	9436429	47	42738150
23	112 29 - C.T. - 1863	48	42738128
24	40736639	49	42738141
25	34391182	50	42738160

(over)

Book Mark: 112 29 - C.T. - 1863.

See also

42704465

42704483

42738195

42738226

42704504

42704535

42981032

42981039

42704562

42981047

42704172

42704226

S. A. Wayne  
L

Rev. 403900

S. 1528724. Aud. W. D.

R. 50.535817

22315288 common



*M* | *3 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leopold Methudy*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Co *d H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Date of appointment *May 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Promoted from Engineer Clerk. Promoted to Capt. vice Cole resigned.*

*J B Gage*  
Corrpt.

*W*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Leopold Methudy*

*Lieut* Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age      years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*H. Pickering, Tenn., Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date      *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks: *Promoted from Clerk  
Engineer Sept. June 8,  
1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *MD 29-C.F.-1863.*



*m* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leopold Methudy*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Lt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Post adjt. by G.O.*

*W. I. H. Drs. Ft. Pickering*  
*Oct. 18, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leopold. Methudy-*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*.\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from en-*  
*-gineer clerk by order*  
*of B. Genl. L. Thomas*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Peace*  
*Camp* *Carroll*



JAN. 13

6141353

218912

dated Louisville  
Ky. June 8. 1863.  
to run 15 from May  
27. 1863. Appointed  
Regt. Aft. by Col. J.  
G. Kappner. Served  
as such until Oct  
18. when appointed  
Regt. Aft. by G.O. Mc  
Hed. Drs. J. H. Petering  
Oct 18. 1863.

M. | 3 H. A. U.S.C. |  
1 H. Art. | Tenn.

Seophold Methudy  
1st Lieut. 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Fort Pickering

Remarks:

Post Adjutant.

Detached by G. O. No. 1,  
Head Qrs. Fort Pickering,  
Oct. 18, 1863. Appointed  
1st Lieut. Co. F. 1st Tenn. Hvy  
Arty, by order of the Sec-  
retary of War (S. Thomas  
Adj. Genl. Louisville, Ky,  
June 8, 1863.) to rank  
from May 27, 1863. Date  
of muster into service  
Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

E. J. Hamie

Copyist.



M. | 3 H. A. usct.  
1 H. Art. | Tenn.

Leopold Methudy  
1<sup>st</sup> Sient. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Hvy Arty.

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 4, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, T.

Remarks: Post Adjutant.

Detached by G. O. No. 1. Hd.  
Qrs. Fort Pickering Oct. 18,  
1863. Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sient.  
Co. T. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Hvy Arty.  
by order of the Secretary of  
War (S. Thomas, Adjt. Genl.  
Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863.)  
to rank from May 27, 1863,  
Date of muster into service  
Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Harrie

M. | 3 H. A. | uscs.  
1 H. Art. | Tenn.

Leopold Methuyn  
1st Lieut 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty of A. D.

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated December 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Post Adjutant.

Detached by G. O. No. 1,  
Hdqrs. Fort Pickering, Oct. 18,  
1863. Appointed 1st Lieut.  
100. F. 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty, by  
Order of the Secretary of War  
(S. Thomas, Adj. Genl.  
Couisville, Ky. June 8, 1863.)  
to rank from May 27, 1863.  
Date of muster into service  
Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

C. J. Harris



37 a. usct.  
M. | 1st Art. | Tenn.

Seopold Methudy  
1st Lieut. 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Post Adjutant.

Detached by Gen. O. No. 1,  
Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering

Oct. 18, 1863, Appointed

1st Lieut. Co. F. 1st Tenn.

Hvy Arty by orders of

the Secretary of War, S. Thomas,

Ajt. Genl. Louisville, Ky.

June 8, 1863. To rank

from May 27, 1863.

Date of muster into service

Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

C. J. Harris

Copyist.

Mc. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leopold Methudy

Lieut. Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.\*

Where  Ft. Pickering \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detach'd service as Post  
adjt Ft. Pickering by Gen. Ord.  
no. 1, Hd. Qrs. Ft. Pickering Col  
Kappa

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Barlow

(358c)

Copyist.



3 H. A. USCT.  
M. | 1 H. Art. | Tenn.

Leopold Metherdy  
1st Lieut. 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering.

Remarks: Post Adjutant.

Detached by G. O. No. 1, Hd Qrs.

Fort Pickering Oct. 18, 1863.

Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. F.

1st Tenn. Hvy Arty, by orders

of the Secretary of War,

L. Thomas, Adj. Genl.

Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863.

Re rank from May 27, 1863.

Date of Muster into Service

Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

C. J. Harris

Copyist.

3

M. | 2 H. art | U.S.

Leopold McMurdy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Hvy Art. (col<sup>d</sup>)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated March 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Post Adjutant

Detached by Gen. Orders  
No. 1, Hdqrs. Fort Pickering,  
Oct. 18, 1863. Appointed  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Hvy  
Art., A. D. (now 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Hvy  
Art., col<sup>d</sup>) by orders of the  
Secretary of War, (S. Thomas,  
Adj. Gen., Louisville, Ky.  
June 8, 1863, to rank from  
May 27, 1863. Date of  
muster into service Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

C. J. Harrie

(546)

Copyist.



*m*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Methurdy*

*Lieut.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186 3.\*

Where *Ft Pickering, Tenn* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *# Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Post  
adj't. Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

*# Added by P.G. Mch 1/1904*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

(358c)

Copyist.

3  
No. 1 2 H. Art. 1 U.S.

Leopold Methuyn  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Hvy Arty (Col<sup>d</sup>)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1864;

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Post Adjutant.

Detached by G. O. No. 1,  
Hd. Qs. Fort Pickering, Oct.  
18, 1863. Appointed First  
Lieutenant 8<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Hvy  
Arty, A. D. (Col. F.) now 2<sup>d</sup>  
U.S. Hvy Arty (Col<sup>d</sup>) by order  
of the Secretary of War,  
S. Thomas, Adjutant  
General Louisville, Ky.  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863, to rank  
from May 27, 1863. - Date  
of Muster into Service  
August 31, 1864.

Book mark:

(546)

C. J. Harvie  
Copyist.



M. 1 3 H. Art. U.S.

Leopold Methuyn  
1st Lieut. 3rd U.S. Hvy Art. - Col.

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: Post Adjutant.

Detached by G. O. R. I. Hd. Qrs.  
Fort Pickering, Oct. 18, 1863,  
Appointed First Lieutenant  
1st Tenn. Hvy Art. R. D. (Co. F.)  
now 3rd U.S. Hvy Art. - Col. - by  
order of the Secretary of War,  
S. Thomas, Adjt. General,  
Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863,  
to rank from May 27, 1863,  
Date of Muster into Service  
August 31, 1863.

Book mark:

(546)

E. J. Harvie

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leopold McHardy*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Detached Service  
as Post Capt. H & Lieut.  
Pickering*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Abraham*



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Methudy*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *F. Pickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Machine Post*  
*# Adj't H. - Lieut W. Pickering*

*# Corrected by O.G. Mech. 1. 1904.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Alman*

Mr. | 3<sup>d</sup> H. Art. U.S.

Seophold Methudy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Art. (Hvy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated x not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Post Adjutant.

Detached by G.O. No. 1, Hq.,  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Fort Pickering, Oct. 18,  
1863. Appointed First  
Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Senn. Hvy Art.  
(A.D.) (res. F.) (late 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Hvy  
Art. (col'd) now 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.  
col'd Artillery (heavy) by  
order of Secretary of War,  
S. Thomas, Adj. Genl.,  
Couisville, Ky. June 8, 1863,  
To rank from May 27, 1863,  
date of muster into service  
August 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Harvie



Mt 3 H. Art. U.S.

Sesbold McHardy  
1st Lieut. 3rd U.S. H. Art. (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated July 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Post Adjutant

Detached by G. O. No. 1, Hd.  
Q. S. Fort Pickering Oct. 8, 1863.  
Appointed First Lieutenant  
("Senn. Hvy Art. A. D. (Co. F.)  
now 3rd U.S. H. Art. Heavy,  
by order of the Secretary  
of War, S. Thomas Adj. G.  
Genl. Louisville, Ky.  
June 8, 1863, to rank from  
May 27, 1863, date of muster  
into service August 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

E. J. Harrie

Copyist.

M. 1 3 H. Art U.S.

Leopold Mehrdy  
1st Lieut. 3rd U.S. Col Art (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Post Adjutant

Detached by G. O. No. 1, Hd Qrs,  
Fort Pickering, Oct 18, 1863,  
Appointed First Lieutenant  
1st Tenn. Hvy Art. A. D. (Co. F.)  
now 3rd U.S. Col Art (Heavy)  
by order of Secretary of  
War, S. Thomas, Adj. Genl,  
Louisville, Ky, June 8, 1863,  
To rank from May 27, 1863,  
date of muster into service  
August 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Le. J. Harvie



M. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Seophold Methudy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Art. (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated September 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering.

Remarks: Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.  
Detached by Genl. Order  
No. 1, Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering,  
Oct. 18, 1863. Appointed 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Heavy Artillery,  
A. D. (Co. F.) now 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.  
Art. (Heavy) by order of  
Secretary of War, S. Thomas,  
Adj. Genl. Louisville, Ky,  
June 8, 1863, to rank from  
May 27, 1863, date of muster  
into service August 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Harvie

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Mathudy*  
*Private*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Post Adj't Major*  
*Fort Pickering*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Libanus*



M. 1 3 H. Art. 1 U.S.

Seipold McThuddy  
1st Lieut. 3rd U.S. Art. (Hvy.)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated October 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.  
Detached by G. O. No. 1, Hd.  
Qrs. Fort Pickering, Oct. 18,  
1863. Appointed 1st Lieut.  
1st Tenn. Hvy Art. A. D. (Co. F.)  
now 3rd U.S. Art. (Hvy.) by  
order of Secretary of War,  
S. Thomas, Adjt. General,  
Louisville, Ky. June 8, 1863,  
to rank from May 27, 1863,  
date of muster into service  
August 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

C. J. Harvie

Copyist.

M. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Leopold Methudy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Art. (Hvy.)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated November 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: A. C. A. Genl. -  
Assigned Oct. 18, 1863, Genl.  
Order No. 1, Hd. Qrs. Fort  
Pickering.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

E. J. Harris

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leopold McThuddy*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Wichering* \*

Period *over* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Liban*

W. 1 3 H. Art. U.S.

Seopold Mettudy  
1st Lieut. 3rd U.S. Col Art. (heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated December 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: A. A. A. G.

Assigned Oct. 18, 1863, by  
Genl. Order No. 1, Head Qrs.  
Fort Pickering.

Book mark:

(540)

E. J. Harris

Copyist.



M | 3 Hy Arty | 11567

Lepoll Methudy  
1 Lt 3 msc Arty (Hy)

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Det as Post Adj't by G.O

No 1 Hd Qrs Fort Pickens

Present for Duty

Book mark:

(600)

A Fairley

Copyist.

M. 1 3 H. Art. U.S.

Seopold Mettudy  
1st Lieut. 3rd U.S. Col. & Art. (Hvy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated January 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: A. A. A. Genl.

Assigned Jan'y 21, 1865, Spl.  
Order No. 39, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Mississippi.

Book mark:

(546)

E. J. Harvie

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Mettendy*

*Plut*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Pickering* \*

Period *four* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No | 3 Artillery | uscy

Lepold Methudy

1 Lt 3 us 6 A. Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated July 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Det as a 9th Foot Pickering  
23 Jan 65 by 40 to 39 Hd Qrs  
Dept Miss Present for Duty

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley  
Copyist.



Mr. | 3 H. art. | U.S.

Seppold Methudy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 26, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Remarks: A. A. A. Co.

Assigned January 23, 1865,  
Special orders No. 39, Hdqrs.  
Dept. of Mississippi.

Book mark:

(546)

C. J. Harrie

Copyist.

M | 3 1st Ky | USC7

Leopold Methuay  
1 Lt 3 USA6 Arty Ky

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated March 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: assd as adad 21 Jan 65  
by 20 to 39 Hd Qrs Dept Miss  
Present for Duty

Book mark:

(600)

A Fairley

Copyist.



*M* | *3 H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leopold Methudy*

*Capt*, Co. . . . , *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *March 1, 1865*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
vice Cole discharged.*

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.

Mc | 3 of 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Leopoldo Matheo

*Capt*, Co....., *S* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Arles*

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When March 1, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Spotted seaplane

from Patient's side

Sept. 1st. 1881.

shared by order of

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

(336)

M. T. Camardi

*Copyist.*



JAN. 18

6126459

☆T681☆

Secretary of War.  
(L. Thomas Adjutant  
General U. S. A.) To  
Rank from date of  
Mustering in March 1865

m | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leopold Mathudon

Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1863.\*

Where Ft Bickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lieut

and Mustered in as Captain.

Transferred to Co C 3rd USCA at

So. Tex. Hd Qrs 3 USCA at Mich 1/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson



M | 3rdy Hy | USC7

Lepoll Methudy  
Capt 3 USC 3rdy Hy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass' as a a a 21 Jan 65 by  
AO No 39 Ha 2nd Dept miss  
Present for Duty

Book mark:

(600)

A Fairley

Copyist.

Inf. 3 H. Art. U.S.

Seopold McThurdy  
Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cold Art. (Fry)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks:

Gained. Promoted  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col. "F."  
By appointment from  
Sec. of War. Mustered March  
1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(546)

E. F. Hamre  
Copyist.



M. 1 3 H. Art. U.S.

Seppold Metherdy  
Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col Art. (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: A. A. A. Genl.

Assigned March 6, 1865,  
Spec Orders No. 9, Head Qrs.,  
Dist. West Tennessee.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Harris

M. I 3 H. art U.S.

Leopold Methudy  
1st Lieut. 3rd U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy.)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Lost. Promoted  
to Captain.  
By appointment from  
Sec. of War. Mustered March  
4, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(540)

E. J. Harris  
Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leopold Methurdy

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.\*

Where Ft. Peckering Tenn.\*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st Co F to Capt 3rd U.S.  
C.A. in appointment  
from War Dept. assign-  
ed to Co C for A.O. No 21.  
Hd Trs. 3rd U.S. Col. duty Hy.  
vdm

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Methurdy

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6135778

★1891★

date Mar 1, 1865  
assigned to duty as  
Asst Gen. Fort Pickering  
Tenn. per S.O. No 63.  
Hd Qrs. Dist. N. Tenn.  
Mar. 6, 1865...



M 134.74 | **U.S.C.T.**

Leopold Methudy

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4<sup>th</sup> Ar

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

+ Memphis Tenn, Feb 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt 3<sup>rd</sup>

2<sup>nd</sup> Cal'd Arty (Heavy)

by order of Secy of

War (L Thomas) Lt

Genl. W. A. rank to

date from Muster in

Book mark: .....

W Jackson

21 34 24 | U.S.C.T.

Leopold Methudy

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. A.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

+ Memphis Tenn, <sup>March</sup> ~~Sept~~, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain

2<sup>nd</sup> S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

by order of Secy of

War (L. Thomas) Lt

Genl. S. A. rank to

date from Muster in

Book mark:

(348)

M Jackson

Copyist.



JAN. 12

6128388

☆1891☆

Master out. to  
date from Feby 28  
1865 to accept  
franchise

as shown in 2000

M. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Seppold Methudyn  
Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art. (Hvy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: A. A. A. Genl.

Assigned March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
Spk Orders No. 63, Head Qrs.  
Dist. West Tennessee,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Hamie



M | 3 Arty Hy | uscy

Leopold Methuay  
Capt 3 us 6 Arty Hy AAAA

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Apr, 1865,

dated May 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Ass<sup>d</sup> March 6 1865 by S.D.  
63 Hd 2nd Dr I.

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley  
Copyist.

M. 13 H. art. U.S.

Seopold Methady  
Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Field Art. (Hvy.)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station Fort Pickering,

Remarks: A. A. A. Genl.

Assigned March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
Spl. Orders No. 63, Hd. Quarters  
Dist. West Tennessee.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

A. J. Harris

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Metheny*  
*capt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865!\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *End of term* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as AAA S.*

*Hd des Post pickering*

*Co. No. 63 Hd des Post*

*W. Tenn Mch 6, 1865)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Entellus*  
*Comp*

Copyist.

16 | 3 Arty Hy | usc 7

Leopold Methudy  
Capt 3 usc Arty Hy

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated June 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: Ass<sup>d</sup> to duty as Asst Q  
by SO 63 March 6 1865 Hd Qr  
Dist West Tenn

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(046)

A Farley  
Copyist.



M. 1 3 H. art. M.S.

Leopold Mettudy  
Capt. 3rd M. S. Col. & Art. (Heavy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering

Remarks: A. A. A. Genl.

Assigned March 1, 1865,

Special orders No. 63, Head

quarters District West

Tennessee.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(646)

E. J. Hamie

Copyist.

M | 3 Arty Hq | USCG

Leopold Methudy  
Capt 3 US-6 Arty Hq

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,  
dated July 5, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickens Tenn

Remarks: Ass' to duty as A.A.G.  
by S.O. No 63 Hd Qrs Dist West  
Tenn March 6/65

Book mark:

(046)

A Farley

Copyist.



M | 3 Arty (Hq) | W.S.C. I.

Leopold Martindale  
Captain 3<sup>d</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

**Return**

of the 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. of West Tennessee,  
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Fort Pickens and Memphis Tenn

July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: A.A.G., 2<sup>d</sup> Infy Brig 2<sup>d</sup> N.T.

Assigned March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 Special Order No 63

Head Quarters District West Tennessee

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Metherdy*  
*capt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *Bal of term* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty act*  
*a day 2 Left Brig DW*  
*7 pr so. 40 6 3 Dec 3*  
*Mar 6, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1*

(358c)

*Leopold Metherdy*  
*Comp.* Copyist.



11137th Art USCT  
Leopold Methudy  
Captain 3 US C. 7th Art  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field & Staff & Inf Brig  
Dist of West Tenn

for July & Aug 1865.  
Station Memphis Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Capt 3 US. Cold  
Artillery (7th) assigned  
as adjt. Mar 6/65  
by Special order No 63  
17dgrs Dist West  
Tennessee

Book mark : .....

M | 3 Arty H | uscy

Leopold Methudy  
Capt 3 us 6 Arty H

**Return**

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Aug 9, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Fort Pickering Tenn

Remarks: Ass' to duty as A.S.S.

2 Infy Breg D R 7 Bu 10 No 63

Had on Dist West Tenn March  
6/65

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.



M | 3rd Regt / 14th | USC 2

Leopold Metherdy  
Captain 3rd Regt US Cold Artillery Heavy

**Return**

of the 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. of West Tennessee,  
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Fort Pickens and Memphis Tenn

Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A. A. G. 2nd Inf. Brig. D. M. I.

Assigned March 6th 1865 - Special order no 63

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn

Book mark:

(546)

D. H. Sargent

Copyist.

M | 3 Arty Regt | uscy

L Metheny  
Capt 3 uscy Arty Regt

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Sept, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass<sup>d</sup> to duty as A. A. G.  
by A. O. No 63 Hd Qrs Div 7  
March 6 1865 2 Brig Infy

Book mark:

(548)

A Farley

Copyist.



M 1 3 Arty (Hvy) USb.T.  
Leopold Maltudy  
Captain 3 Regt U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

**Return**

of the 3d Brig. (late 2d Infantry Brig., District of  
West Tennessee), Department of Tennessee,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Fort Pickens and Memphis Tenn  
Sept 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks A.A.G. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig Dept of Tenn  
Assigned March 6-1865 Special order No 63  
Head Quarters 1st West Tenn

Book mark:

(546)

D. H. Sargent

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Mithridy*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar, 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens Term* \*

Period ..... years. \* *Bal. term*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Mettudy*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Texas*

Period *bal. term* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Responsible for arms  
clothing camp and garrison  
equipment since Nov. 1 '65.  
On special duty serving with  
military commissions since  
Dec. 19, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*L. Williams*

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leopold Mettudy*  
*bapt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to \$10 per mo. being responsible for Ord + G.L. + G.L. for January + Feb, '66.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. Williams,*  
Copyist.



Mo | 3 Arty Hq | U.S.C.T.

Leopold Methudy  
Capt Co C 3rd US Artillery

## Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feb, 1866.

dated Mar 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

A Farley

*Copyist.*

M | 3 Arty Hy | 1866

Leopold Methudy  
Capt 100 6 3 Arty Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leopold Methudy*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Apr 30*, 186*6*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*Aug 31, 63 Promoted Capt*  
*and assigned to*  
*Co C S.O. No 21 March*  
*1, 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. Jones*

Copyst.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leopold Mettudy*  
Capt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr., 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Apr., 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *May, 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Residence when*  
*entering service New York,*  
*N.Y. Appointed 1st Lieut by*  
*the Sec'y of War Louisville, Ky.*  
*May 27, '63. Entitled to \$10*  
*per mo. for Mar. + Apr. '66 for*  
*responsibility for clothing, camp*

Book mark:



JAN. 12

6136561

☆1891☆

*and Garrison's Equipage  
and ordnance and ordnance  
stores.*

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Leopold Methudy*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 7  
Capt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863, (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 7, 1 Term. H. Art'y, A. D.) Present: Appointed Regt Adjutant May 29/63 by Col. J. G. Kappner.

July 1863, Present: Regt Adjt.  
Aug. & Sept. 1863, (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adjt.) Signs Returns as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adjt.

Sept. 1863 (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 7) Present: Appointed from Engineer Clerk by G. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. 16<sup>th</sup> A. C.

May 29, 1863, Mustered in the Regt. Aug 31, 1863. Regt Adjt.  
Oct. to Dec. 1863, absent Acting Post Adjt. G. O. No. 1, Hdqrs. Fort Pickering Oct 19, 1863.

Jan'y 1864, (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. B, 1 Term. H. Art'y, A. D.) Present: Post Adjt. Ft Pickering.

Feb'y 1864, (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'n 1 Term. H. Art'y, A. D.) Absent. (over)

Book mark: *M* 387. Vol 2, R. 6. 7/65.

*L. B. Bowman*



JAN. 19.

40736639

1869

Post Adj't. Fort-Pickering, Tenn.  
 Mch + Apr 1864, (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 7, 2 U. S. Col'd  
 H. Art'y.) Absent. On duty as Post  
 Adjutant Fort-Pickering, Tenn.  
 by order Col. J. G. Kappner  
 No. 1, Oct. 18, 1863.  
 May to Aug. 1864, (1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 7, 3 U. S. Col'd  
 H. Art'y.) Absent. Post-Adj't  
 Hdqrs. Ft. Pickering, Tenn.  
 Sept. 1864 to Feby 1865, Absent. A. A. A. Genl  
 Hdqrs. Fort Pickering.  
 Mch 1865, (Capt. Co. 6) Absent. Assigned Mch  
 1/65 A. A. A. Genl Ft. Pickering since  
 Mch 6/65.  
 Apr to June 1865, Absent. A. A. A. Genl Fort  
 Pickering, Tenn. S. O. No. 63 Hdqrs.  
 Dist. of West Tenn. dated Mch 6/65.  
 July + Aug. 1865, Absent. A. A. A. Genl 2<sup>d</sup> Inf't.  
 Brigade S. W. 7. S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. S. W. 7.  
 Dated Mch 6, 1865.  
 Sept. 1865, Absent. On duty as A. A. A. Genl  
 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. Dept. Tenn.  
 Oct. 1865, Present.  
 Nov. 1865, Present. Assumed command of  
 Co. Oct. 29/65.  
 Dec. 1865, Present. On special duty Mil.  
 Comm. since Dec. 19/65.  
 Jan'y + Feby 1866, Present. Comd'g Company.  
 Mch 1866, Present. On special duty fr. S. O. 28  
 I Hdqrs. Post of Memphis.

M. | 3 N.A. U.S.C.  
Leopold Methudy  
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: M. 29 Q. I. 1863.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 19, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

captain  
Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored  
Sig. Arty.  
to take effect from Feb. 18, 1865.  
vice P. H. Cole, discharged.

A. G. N.



Methody Leopold

Capt. & Lt. J.

3

U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

12

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

3

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

3

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

L. methuery.

1<sup>st</sup> St. 7.

order.



L. Metheny.

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 14<sup>th</sup> December 1863

Special Orders  
No 42

\* \* \*  
II First Lieutenant  
L. Methudy 'E' Company, First  
Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery  
of Afr. Descent, is hereby appointed  
Treasurer, upon suggestion of the Council  
of Administration.

J. Kappner

Lt. Col. L. P. Harper  
1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Art.



---

1st Gr. Dist of New Tenn  
Memphis Tenn June 30 64

---

Special Orders  
No 68

---

Leave of absence for  
Dr Leopoldus M. H. H. H.  
4

---

order

---

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., June 20 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 65

¶ *X* On Surgeon's Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life, or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence for twenty days is granted to the following officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department of the Tennessee:

*1st Lieut L. M. Ketchum*  
*3rd W. T. Heavy Artillery (Col'd)*

*Leave to date from arrival at Cairo, Ills.*

By order of Maj. Gen'l C. C. WASHBURN.

*W. H. Morgan*  
Maj. and Ass't Adj't. Genl.

*To C. C.*

*3rd W. T. Heavy Artillery (Col'd)*



1111 198 1110 1118  
M. J. S. R. B. 1865  
Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Brigade D. W. T.  
Fort Pickens Tenn. September 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Methody L. Captain 3<sup>d</sup> U. S.  
Col. Art. (Heavy) 4<sup>th</sup> A. A. S. 2<sup>d</sup> B. 2<sup>d</sup> B. 2<sup>d</sup> B.

Requests leave of absence for  
20 days on account of  
sickness. Enclose Surgeon's  
certificate  
J. S. F. D. R. M. 230  
(One Enclosure)

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,  
DIST. WEST TENN.  
Memphis, Tenn. Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Approved. R. H. Swatton  
SURGEON 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1865  
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.  
S. O. 16. Sept. Tenn. 1865

Recd. D. W. T. Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Recd. H. L. S. S. D. M. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

91. S. I. E. 1110 1118

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Brigade D. W. T.  
Fort Pickens Tenn. September 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved J. H. Kappner

Col. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy)  
Comdg<sup>o</sup> Brigade

Head Quarters.  
Post & Defenses.

Respectfully forwarded  
in the absence of the  
General Comdg. by  
Chas. C. Brown  
Asst Adjt Genl  
U. S. Vol.



Head-Quarters 26 Infantry Brig., Dist. West Tenn.,  
Fort Pickering, Tenn., September 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Quart. Brig. Genl. W. H. Morgan  
Act. Adj. Genl. Dist. West Tennessee  
Memphis Tennessee

General  
I have the honor to request a leave of  
Absence for 20 days to proceed beyond the  
limits of this Department on account of  
Sickness. I have the honor to enclose  
Surgeons Certificate

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

L. M. Hardy

Captain 3<sup>rd</sup> W. I. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

And A. A. H. S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Infantry Brigade D. W. T.



L. Muthudy  
1 Lt. 3 US, C, H, A,

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 89.

HEAD-QUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,  
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 23, 1865.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Par. 5. 1st Lieut. L. METHUDY, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),  
is hereby detached from his regiment and assigned to duty as Acting  
Assistant Adjutant General at Head-Quarters Fort Pickering, and  
will report to the Commanding Officer.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

J. WARREN MILLER,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*J. Warren Miller.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer  
3rd U.S. Colored Artillery*



711-B-5 (Dept Miss) 1864

---

Fort Pickering Tenn  
11<sup>th</sup> November 1864

---

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. L. Methurdy  
3<sup>rd</sup> US Col's Regt (hvy)

---

Reports in compliance with  
S.O. 49. c.s Hd. Qrs 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
that he is on duty as Adjutant  
Fort Pickering since Oct. 17 1863.  
Encloses copy of the Order, as-  
signing him to duty  
One Enclosure

---

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Dec. 8. 1864.

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 11. November 1864.

St. Col. T. H. Harris  
Asst. Adj't Genl. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Vicksburg Miss.

Colonel:

In compliance with General  
Orders No 49 c. s. Head-Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
I have the honor to report, that I am on  
duty as Adjutant for the Fort since October  
17<sup>th</sup> 1863, as per enclosed Order.

I have the honor, to be

Colonel.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

L. Melhurd

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cal. Art. (bry)

At A. G. Fort Pickering



Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 11. November 1864.

Gr. Col. J. H. Harris  
Asst. Adj't Genl. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Vicksburg Miss.

Colonel:

In compliance with General  
Orders No 49 c. s. Head-Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
I have the honor to report, that I am on  
duty as Adjutant for the Fort since October  
17<sup>th</sup> 1863, as per enclosed Order.

I have the honor, to be

Colonel.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

L. Metheny

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 3<sup>rd</sup> Cal. Art (br)

At A & Fort Pickering

L. Methuhy  
Capt



SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 63.

HEADQUARTERS,  
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,  
Memphis, Tenn., March 6th, 1865.

[Extract.]

\* \* \* \* \*

4. Capt. L. Methudy, 3rd United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby detached from his regiment and assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Adjutant General at Head-Quarters Fort Pickering, and will report to the Commanding Officer.

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

  
Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

G. O.  
Co. C 3d U. S. C. arty Reg

SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 63.

HEADQUARTERS,  
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,  
Memphis, Tenn., March 6th, 1865.

[Extract.]

\* \* \* \* \*

4. Capt. L. Methudy, 3rd United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby detached from his regiment and assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Adjutant General at Head-Quarters Fort Pickering, and will report to the Commanding Officer.

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

  
Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

G. O.  
Co. C 3d U. S. C. arty Reg



K-C-43-D.W.S. 1865

No. 29-7103-C-1865.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering  
Memphis 1 March 1 1865

Col. J. G. Kappner 3rd  
Circuit Judge of Fort & troops attached

States: that 1 Lt L Mettendy  
A.D.A. Fort Pickering has been  
promoted to Captain and requests  
that a new Order be issued, as-  
signing to duty as A.D.A. Fort Pick-  
ering, as he is well versed with  
the business and his services  
cannot be dispensed with at  
present.

Enclosure

3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Ord. Hq.

Spec Ord No 63-Ex-4-1865

Rec H. 2. D. W. 4<sup>th</sup> March 1865  
Rec. H. Q. P. & D. M. Mch. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Head Quarters  
Post & Defenses of Memphis  
Memphis Tenn Mch 3 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

A. L. Chittam.  
Brig General  
Comdg



4241 F.O. 186 B.

Head Quarters Fort Pickens  
Memphis Tenn. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Capt. J. W. Foy.  
Asst Adj't Genl Dept of Mississippi  
Memphis Tenn  
Captain.

I have the honor to report, that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
L. Metherdy 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (bry), having received  
an appointment by the President, as Captain in said Regt  
was mustered in this service as such, this day.

I would respectfully request, that he be reassigned to  
duty as acting Assistant Adjutant General, Fort Pickens  
he being well versed with the business of this Office.

I have to attend to a good deal of business outside  
and could not replace him, for the present

Very Respectfully

Yours obt servt.

J. G. Kappner

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery  
comd Fort



#241 F.P. 86 B.

Head Quarters Fort Pickens  
Memphis Tenn. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Capt. J. W. Foy.  
Asst Adj't Genl. Dept of Mississippi  
Memphis Tenn  
Captain.

I have the honor to report, that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
L. Metherdy 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Col<sup>d</sup>. Artillery (bry) having received  
an appointment by the President, as Captain in said Regt  
was mustered in this service as such, this day.

I would respectfully request, that he be reassigned to  
duty as Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Fort Pickens  
he being well versed with the business of this Office.

I have to attend to a good deal of business outside  
and could not replace him, for the present

Very Respectfully

Yr obt servt.

J. G. Kappner

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Col<sup>d</sup>. Artillery  
comd Fort

118. B 198. A. P. 1865

Head Quarter 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. Regt D. H. S.  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 4 - 1865

Surg. W. H. Wood 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. Regt  
and Gen. Sarg. - Brigade

certify that on when ok to ground  
applic. etc. for leave absence

111

M. E. 370, D. H. S.



Office Surg.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Inf Br. D. M. Tenn

Memphis Tenn. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain L. M. Mithud A. A. A. G. Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Inf Brigade  
Dist. West Tennessee, having applied for a certificate on which  
to ground an application for Leave of Absence, I hereby cer-  
tify that having carefully examined the officer I find him  
to be suffering from great debility the result of Remittent  
Fever where by, in my opinion, he is rendered unfit for duty.  
And I further declare my belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days  
and that change of climate, beyond the limits of this department  
is necessary to prevent permanent disability.

H. H. Hood Surg.

3<sup>d</sup> Asst Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Heavy

and Gen Surg.



FORM OF CERTIFICATE FOR SICK LEAVE, AND ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT  
OF SICKNESS.

*Capt. L. Metchie* of the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of  
*U.S. Cal Artillery* having applied for a certificate, I do hereby  
certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that  
he is suffering from *Typho*  
*malarial Cachexia* - the result  
of *intermittent fever* and *typhoid*  
*fever* contracted while in the line  
of his duty at *Pickens* in *July*  
and *August* *A.C.*

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for  
duty, and not able to travel. I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than  
*twenty days*

Dated at New-York City, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*5*

*J. H. Lewis* Surgeon and  
Maj. Cal U.S.V.



L. Methuett

For  
H. G. 1859  
G. 1859  
G. 1859  
G. 1859

Med. Cert.

Wm

Capt. L. M. M. of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of  
U.S. Cal. Artillery having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

he is suffering from Erysipelas  
of the face the result of  
intermittent fever and Erysipelas  
contracted while in the  
line of his duty at Fort Pickens  
in July & August A.C.

and that, in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion, unfit for  
duty ~~and unable to travel~~ I further declare my belief that he will not be able to  
resume his duties in a less period than ~~twenty~~ days

Dated at New York City, this 5 day of October 1865

A. H. Smith Surgeon  
Fort Cal U.S. V.



#505. O. 115. 1865 (5<sup>th</sup>)  
New York A. Y.  
October 5 1865

Nathaniel L. Leach  
3d Regt Cal (Inf) 1st Div

Reports that he is  
unable to report  
to his command  
at the expiration of  
his leave of absence,  
being prevented by  
sickness, encloses  
Surgeon's certificate of  
disability

one Enclosure

Rel. to file

Recd. Head Quarters 3d U. S. C. Art. Regt. Oct 11/65

New York October 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lieut J. A. Copeland  
Hdq Q 3 Brig Dept Tenn  
Fort Pickens

Lieutenant,

I have the honor herewith to transmit a copy of the certificate of disability obtained from Surg. and Br. Col. Merritt U. S. A. as evidence, that I am prevented by sickness to report to-day to my command.

I left Cairo Mo on the 15<sup>th</sup> ult. and my leave of absence would expire to-morrow the 6<sup>th</sup> inst.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt  
S. M. H. Hardy  
Capt & Act. Asst. Surg. Genl.



No. 70. W.D. L.A. B. 1865.

New York N.Y.

October 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Merthury L. Capt &  
A.A.G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Term  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
~~Dr. L. of 29/63 (C)~~

Reports; that he is unable  
to join his Command  
at the expiration of his  
leave of Absence (the 6<sup>th</sup> inst)  
on account of sickness;  
encloses Surgeons Cer-  
tificate

One Enclosure

Recd. also. Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

New York 14 October 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Br Major Genl L. Thomas  
Adjutant General U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.

General!

I have the honor to state, that  
owing to protracted sickness I am unable  
to join my command at the expiration of  
my leave of absence, (the 6<sup>th</sup> inst.) and to  
transmit herewith a copy of the certificate  
of disability.

I have the honor to be  
General

Very Respectfully  
Your obt servt

L. M. M. M. M.

Capt. J. W. Col. Art. (1864)

Act. Asst. Asst. Genl. 3 Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Sept Term



New York N.Y. October 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Br. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas  
Adjutant General U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.

General!

I have the honor to state, that  
owing to protracted sickness I am unable  
to join my command at the expiration of  
my leave of absence, (the 6<sup>th</sup> inst.) and to  
transmit herewith a copy of the certificate  
of disability.

I have the honor to be  
General

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. serv.

L. M. M. Dwy

Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col. Art. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Adj. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Dept. Tenn

See also.....



*Meyers*  
No. 3 U.S. Col'd H. Att.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 *rev Meyers*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28 *George*  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

---

---



Michel, Henry  
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131926	26
2	6132043	27
3	6132156	28
4	6132278	29
5	6132397	30
6	6132510	31
7	6132628	32
8	6132744	33
9	6132854	34
10	6132963	35
11	6133098	36
12	6133249	37
13	6133399	38
14	6133543	39
15	6133682	40
16	6133802	41
17	6133928	42
18	6134037	43
19	6134182	44
20	9110230	45
21	9110488	46
22	m-45-CJ-1875	47
23	40736563	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: m 45- C. J. 75-

See also

See also

---

---



Michel, Henry

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131926	26
2	6132043	27
3	6132156	28
4	6132278	29
5	6132397	30
6	6132510	31
7	6132628	32
8	6132744	33
9	6132854	34
10	6132963	35
11	6133098	36
12	6133249	37
13	6133399	38
14	6133543	39
15	6133682	40
16	6133802	41
17	6133928	42
18	6134037	43
19	6134182	44
20	9110230	45
21	9110488	46
22	m-45-CJ-1875	47
23	40736563	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: m 45- C. J. 75

See also





*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nancy Mitchell*

, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Sw*

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Where born *Ind*

Occupation *Labr*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*9*.

Where *St. Bernard, La.*

By whom *Chas. J. Kopp*; term *Three yrs*

Remarks:

*W. H. M.*

*N*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Michel*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *— Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kopp* ; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Michel*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. June 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens Tenn.* \*

Period

years.\*

*The War*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~K~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*W. H. Bogan*

(3566)

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Michel*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period.....years.\* *The War*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Bogan*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Michel*

*Priv.*; Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period.....years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Bogan*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Michel*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Michel*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens Tenn.*.\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in Military Prison since Dec. 15th 1863 per order Col. J. G. Kappner*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mitchel*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period

years.\*

*The War*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Por

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marraple

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863\*

Where

St. McKerny Tenn.  
the war

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Buddo

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchell*  
*Por*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*

, 186*3*\*

Where

*At Pickering June*  
*the war*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brady*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mitchell*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*\*

Where *Hickman Tenn*

Period *1* years.\* *war*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Pruder*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell  
Over

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863

Where

Prokurny Tenn

Period

the war

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Prade

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Orr

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wootton

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1863

Where

H. Pickering Ave

Period

the war

years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Prader

(358c)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863\*

Where Fort Pickens  
the war

Period years.\*

Present or absent presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Pri, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1864\*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack

95 cents.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moz

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863

Where Ft Pickering

The war  
Period years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95 100 for haversack

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

May

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Kennery Mitchell*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*5*

Where *Pickering Tenn*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *95* for *haversack*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Moz*

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchell*  
*Priv*

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*5*\*

Where *Ypicking*\*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Har. Band,*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*May*

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchell*

*Pr*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jun 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fl-Pickering*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in brass band*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchell*

*Pr*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft - Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *H.Q. Dept Tenn Apr 30/66*  
*G.O. No 27*

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*\*Henry Mitchell*

*Pot*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct: 1863, (Pot, Co. B, 1 Term, H. Art'y, a. D.) Oct. 5/63, Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Confined in Regmt Guard House.*

*Dec. 1863, Absent, confined in Military Prison since Dec. 15, 1863.*

*May to Dec. 1864, (Pot, Co. B, 3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On duty in Martial Band since May 13/64.*

*Feby 1865 to Mch 1866, On duty in Martial Band.*

*\*Name appears also as Henry Michel & Henry Mitchel.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(548)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchell*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *51* <sup>*99*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *To forfeit \$10<sup>00</sup> per Sentence*  
*G.C.M. Hd Quarters Dept Tenn*

Book mark: *M 45 C. J. 75*

*Bowman*

(361)

Copied.



M. | 3 Hy duty. | 25e2

Henry Mitchell.

, Co. B., 3 Reg't 25e. Hy duty

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: M. 45. C. J. 1875.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1895.

Call from

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey.

(475)

Copyist.

Mitchell Henry  
P. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 100th  
Co. 100th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 2 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Kenny Michel,

---

3 Mac 18

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 24<sup>th</sup>, 1874.

M. Ellerbrook, Vol.

C. T., 187-

Wanted in case of Henry Michel.

Pete, Co. "B",

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy)

Cause of confinement, trial re.

Roll for Nov<sup>th</sup> & Dec 1863 reported. - Confined in  
Milit. Prison since Dec 15. 1863. - Jan<sup>th</sup> & Feby 1864 - Present  
for duty,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

W. J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Claims.

Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 1875-

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Michel

, Co. "D",

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. Hvy.

Records of Prisoners Confined at Fort Pickering - Item -  
Henry Michel - Pvt "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Term Hvy Art'y - Confined  
Dec 13. 1863 by order of Col. Hopper - Charge - Absent  
without leave - Released Feby 3. 1864 -  
No record of trial -

P. R. H.



Henry Mitchell

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 19<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Henry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. "B",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. A. (Ky.)

Trial, sentence &c.

M. O. Roll of Co (Apr 30. 1866) To forfeit \$10 per

sentence G. M. Ad. Qrs Dept Tenn.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Lt. J. H. Hutton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Mitchell

, Co. "D",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky.) -

G. O. No 27 Hogs Dept of Tennessee April 30. 1866.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Absence without leave - 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct prej-  
udicial to good order and military discipline - 3<sup>rd</sup> Larceny -

Findings - And the Court find the accused x x x x x

to forfeit to the U. S. ten dollars of their proper pay -

Sentence app -

D. W. H.



*Richard J. ...*

*John ...*

M, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6152344  
6152435  
6152533  
6152633  
6152708  
6152777  
6152847  
6152916  
6153024  
6153106  
6153198  
6153284  
6153366  
6153453  
6153558  
6153707  
9113962

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

NOV 33 2900.

S 736 549 P090

S-924034-P.O. MxM.

S 1250705-P.O. Rota.

S. 1410142 And W

S. A. Myhr



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Irse Mickens*

....., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22/63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Irass Mickens*

....., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22/63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harmen*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Miekens*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*C. Richardson*

(3556)

Copyright.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Mixens  
Corp., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. G. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Mickens  
Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

C. Richardson  
Copyist.

M | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Mickens  
Corp, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

E. J. Richardson  
Copyist.



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Mickins  
Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jesse Micken*  
Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jesse Micken*  
*Corp.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for 1 Haversack*  
*67¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jesse Mickens*  
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>2</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*  
*Haversack 67¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Talentine*

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jesse Mickens*  
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *From Corp to Priv.*  
*Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Valentine*  
Copyist.

Mo | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Mickens  
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mickens, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Salvatore

Copyist.



*Mo* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jesse M. Becken*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Mumphi's Team* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Out U.S. for 1,  
wiper, 20, 9*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Talburt*  
Copyist.

Mo | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Wickens  
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863\*

Where Memphis Tenn\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1. wiper

20. & 1 Gun sling 25,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talbot

Copyist.



116 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Ubickens  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 year  
\$100.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Galbraith Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Nickens  
Phi, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 gun sling  
25¢ 1 canteen 65¢

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.



711 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jesse Nickers  
Phi, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gun shing  
25¢ 1 Canteen 65¢

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jesse Michens  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Mickens*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$ *36* <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*1217 P 266 75-*

*Shull*

(361)

Copyist.

See also.....

---

---



# CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 5 6 7 6  
 1 4 5 7 7 5  
 1 4 5 8 9 2  
 1 4 5 9 9 6  
 1 4 6 0 9 3  
 1 4 6 1 8 9  
 1 4 6 2 7 3  
 1 4 6 3 6 8  
 1 4 6 4 7 4  
 1 4 6 5 9 3  
 1 4 6 7 2 5  
 1 4 6 8 7 4  
 1 4 7 0 2 1  
 1 4 7 1 4 5  
 1 4 7 2 6 5  
 1 4 7 3 7 2  
 1 4 7 4 7 3  
 9 1 1 2 8 1 5  
 0 7 3 6 5 4 0

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

also

See also.....

---

---



Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

0 1 4 5 6 7 6

26

1 4 5 7 7 5

27

1 4 5 8 9 2

28

1 4 5 9 9 6

29

1 4 6 0 9 3

30

1 4 6 1 8 9

31

1 4 6 2 7 3

32

1 4 6 3 6 8

33

1 4 6 4 7 4

34

1 4 6 5 9 3

35

1 4 6 7 2 5

36

1 4 6 8 7 4

37

1 4 7 0 2 1

38

1 4 7 1 4 5

39

1 4 7 2 6 5

40

1 4 7 3 7 2

41

1 4 7 4 7 3

42

9 1 1 2 8 1 5

43

0 7 3 6 5 4 0

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

also

8-949166-DO. MEM  
3018331. And MD

G. A. Wayne  
Ex<sup>2</sup>



8-949166 - 20. mm  
3018331. And 72

S. A. Wayne  
Ex<sup>m</sup>

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Middleton*

*Priv.; Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *McNary Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 24/63*

Where *Corinth*

By whom *J. C. Bates*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 26/63.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Middleton*

*Post*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Remarks.~~

*Enrolled Aug 24  
& m.c. Aug 26-1863 at  
Cornith Miss for  
3 years*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Middleton*

*Pot*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Remarks:~~

*Enrolled Aug 24  
& m.c. Aug 26-1863 at  
Cornith Miss for  
3 years*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Middleton

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present Sick in Quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Midelton*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copied.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Midelton*

*Pot*, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feby*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutler 2.30*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *358*

(358)

*Galligan*

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Middleton*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty as Co. Cook*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Middleton*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as Co.  
Cook. One Saddle FOB. Weight 230*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Middleton*

*Priv-*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Middleton*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Middleton*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(858)

Copyist.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Middleton  
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one  
Waist belt, 32 cts.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

C. A. Clark  
Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Middleton

Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Middleton  
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

C M Clark  
Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Robert Middleton

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* In Present column  
name is spelled Mid-  
leton.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Middleton*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert,*

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Middleton*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*gun-wiper, tom*  
*spion & gun-sling*  
*63*  
*100*

Book mark:

*Daxton*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Middleton*

*Qu*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dutton*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Middleton*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864 (Pvt. Co. H, 2 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Co. Cook.*

*May + June 1864 (Pvt. Co. H, 3 U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) Co. Cook*

*Aug. to Oct. 1864, Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Middleton

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 540<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

See also 88 U.S.C.T.



# CARD NUMBERS.

6127771  
 6153478  
 6153629  
 9436476  
 40736539  
 42704208  
 42704269  
 43225809

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Mark:

also 88 U.S.C. J.

*M* *3<sup>d</sup> H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*W. Irvin Midler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. *3*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyist.



*M*

3<sup>d</sup> H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Irvin J. Midler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *C*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *On detached service*

*in Freedmans dept at*  
*Nashville Tenn*

*Co M*

*Inserted by Comp.*

Book mark : .....

*Bowman*

(842)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Irwin P. Miller

1 Lieut., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 88th  
S. C. I. Det. in F. D. per S. O. 43  
Div. H. G. Mil. Division of  
Ann.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.



M | 3 July Hy | uses

W Irving Midler

1 Lt Leo M. 3 u s A Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: In Freedman's Dept

Huntsville Ala, SO No 37 Hd Qu

Milit. Dir of Tenn dated July

21 1866

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

A Fawcett

Copyist.

M | 3 Arty Hy | usc 7

W Lavin Mader

1 Lt Co M 3 usca hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: In Freedmens Dept. Co

To 37 Hd Qrs Mil Div of Tenn

dated Feb 21/66

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

A Fairley

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

W. Irving Midler

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Absent: On duty in  
Freedman's Dept. (No order).  
Transferred from 88 U. S.  
Col'd Infy, S. O. 163, Hdqrs.  
Mil. Div. of Tenn. dated  
Dec. 16/65.

Feby 1866, Absent: In Freedman's  
Dept. Huntsville, Ala. S. O.  
No. 37, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. of  
Tenn. dated Feby 21, 1866.

Mar 1866, Absent: In Freedman  
Dept. S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Mil.  
Div. of Tenn. Feby 21/66.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*W. Irving Midler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Mumfeli's Run*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Mar. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First enlisted at Chicago  
Ills. Dec. 1861 Appointed from 1<sup>st</sup>  
Cong. Dist. Illinois at Chicago in  
Jan'y 10, 1865. Is entitled to addition-  
al pay as Adj't. of 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (A 26)  
for months of May & June 1865-  
joined from duty in Bureau R.  
(over)*

Book mark:

*Shull*



M 1 3 arty | USCJ

W. J. Midler

1 Lt. 3 Regt. U.S. Col. arty.

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and

meritorious services

To date from April 30, 1866.

(100)

J. H. Johnson

407 Copyist.

JAN. 13

6153629

☆1891☆

Remarks: F+ A. L. in accordance  
with G. O. No. 15 Dept. Perm. Apr.  
21/66



*Midler, W. Irving*  
*1st Lt., Co. 3* U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>3</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W. Irving Milder?

Personal Rept.



Office Sup't G., J. & J. J.

Sub-District Huntsville.

Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 1st. 1866

Lieut. J. P. Capelana  
Adj. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. & Arty. (Heavy)  
Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn.

Lieutenant,

I have the honor  
to report myself on duty as Asst. Supt. of  
Bureau of R. F. & A. S. Sub-Dist. Huntsville Ala.  
by virtue of S. O. No. 74 dated Head Quarters. Mil.  
Serv. Tenn. Nashville Tenn. Sept. 7. 1865.

I am in doubt as to whether my transfer to  
another regiment breaks my detail or not;  
application has, however, been made to Major  
General Thomas, through Prob. Maj. Genl. Swaine  
Asst. Comr. for this State, for my detail as  
of the 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. & Arty. (Heavy), to remain on  
duty in the Bureau.

I have the honor, Sir, to be  
Very respectfully  
Your obedt. servt.

Wm. M. Menden

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (H.) & Arty.

Mr. Irving Midler

Personal Rept.



Office Supt R., F. & F. R.

Sub-District Huntsville.

Huntsville, Ala., March 1 1866

Sir.

Adj. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy)

Memphis Tenn.

Lieutenant,

I have the honor  
to report myself on detached service as Asst  
Supt Bureau R. F. & F. R. Dist. Huntsville Ala.,  
in accordance with Special Orders No. 37 Head Quarters.  
Military Div. Tenn., dated Nashville Tenn. Feb-  
-ruary 21<sup>st</sup>. 1866.

I have the honor, Sir, to be

Very respectfully your obedt. servt.

J. H. Miller

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy)

+ Asst. Supt. Dist. Huntsville

Mr. Irving Mader

Personal Refn



Office Sup't R., I. & A. R.

Sub-District Huntsville,

Huntsville, Ala., April 1 1864

Asst. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Arty, Heavy,  
Memphis Tenn.

Sir,

I have the honor to report myself  
as on the same duty and at the same place  
as in my last report.

I have the honor, Sir, to be  
Very respectfully  
Yours obt. servt  
H. H. Miller

1st Lt. 3d U. S. C. Arty,

+ Asst. Prof. Dist.

Huntsville Bureau R. I. & A. R.

Wm. Irving Miller



Office Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
District of Huntsville, Alabama,

April 13th. 1866.

Lieut. J. A. Copeland  
Adj't. 3d U.S. C. & R. H.,  
Memphis Tenn.

Lieutenant,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Genl. Orders No. 15- Head Quarters, Dept. of Tenn. dated Memphis Tenn. April 9th. 1866

I would respectfully request to be notified when it will be necessary for me to report to my regt. for muster out, as I have some unfinished business on hand that will require my personal attention for two weeks. Please inform me about what time the rolls will be prepared so that I may make my arrangements accordingly.

Respectfully

Your obedt. serv't.

Wm. Irving Miller

Adj't. 3d U.S. C. & R. H., 1st Regt. R. A. C.

See also 88 U.S.C. 5.



9113771  
943650.9  
40736551

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Frank Mitand*

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes;

*Grey*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Marshall Miss*

Occupation

*Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 27 / 65*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Maj Wiley*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transfd from C C.*

*SS USC Inf. Deserted*

*Mar 30/66.*



M 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mitummed

....., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 27, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.  
Inftry, Jan'y. 1, 1866.

J B Gage

*M* | *3 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Milan*

*Pvt.*, Co....., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 27*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

*Co L*

Book mark :.....

*Bowman*

(342)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Miland*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 27*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*the 88 U. S. L. I. Absent*  
*without leave since Feb.*  
*27/66.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*A. A. Fitch*

Copyist.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Miland*

*Pot*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gain: Jan'y 1/66, Fort Pick-  
ering. Transfd from Co. C,  
88 U. S. C. I.*

*Feby 1866, Absent without leave since  
the morn'g 28<sup>th</sup> Feby /66.*

*Mch 1866, Loss: Mch 30/66, Fort Pick'g  
Deserted.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(646)

Copyist.

M 364ty U. S. C. T.

Frank Milan  
Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 364ty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Fort Pickering 30 Mar.  
1866.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

See also 88 U.S.C.T.



38841  
11309  
30500  
36640

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

rk:

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miller*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3½* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Sumnerville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 20/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt Reece*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co D 88 U.S.C.T.*

*Jan 1/66 Mustered out to date*  
*April 30/66*

*M 13 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Miller*

....., Co....., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Summerville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 20*, 1865.

Where *Memphis T*

By whom *Capt Reeves*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred from 88 U.S. Inftry*

*Jan'y 1866*

*J B Gage*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Miller*

*Pvt-*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*Bowman*

(342)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alfred Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 20, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 20, 1865.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88  
U.S.C.T. Jan'y 1/66 - Detached  
S.O. 19th W. Tenn. Jan 22/66.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

M. | I H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Miller.

Pvt., Co., I Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No. 19, H'd. Drs. W. W. T., dated Jan. 22/66.

Due U.S. for Ordnance 20 cts.

Camp & G. E. 95 cts.

Bounty paid \$100.00; unpaid \$200.

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.



M | 34.arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Miller

Pt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Station Ft. Pierce, Fla.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detach'd by S.O. No. 19 20.

Pro. Dec'd Dates Jan. 72/66.

Due U.S. for ordnance 202

Gre. E. 95¢ Bounty paid 100 - unpaid 200

Book mark :

Heck

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866, Gain: Jan'y 1/66, Memphis,  
Tenn. by transfer from 88  
U. S. C. T.*

*Jan'y to Mch 1866, Absent-detached  
Escort & orderly duty S. O. 19  
Hdqrs. D. W. Tenn. Jan'y 22/66.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Miller

Priv., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 15 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Copied.



See also

---

---

Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6126938

6126912

6144539

6144804

6145431

9112719

40736542

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

E. B. 710 4 359

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bassel Miller

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Dark.

Where born Steubenville, O.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 28/65.

Where Alliance, O.

By whom Capt. Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 7/65  
at Alliance, O. by Capt. Oliver.  
Disch'd the service at Webster's  
loan Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.  
May 28/65, Surg. Cert. of  
Dis.

C. E. McLaughlin



M | 3 H. A. | U. S. C. T.

Bassel Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-**  
**ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Steubenville O.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feby 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Alliance O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Alliance O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Brush Creek H. Jefferson

O. 17<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harris

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Basel Miller*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.C.H. art.* Roll dated

*Columbus & Mich 17, 1865.*

Where born *Steuersville Ohio*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Feb 28, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Alliance O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mich 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Alliance O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bush Creek Tp*

*Jefferson Co 17 Dist. O*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark : *018923*

(339)

*J. Hudson*

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Barrel Miller*

*Capt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*promoted  
from private March  
30/65 Stopped 1 Quarter  
65 - 05*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mead*

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bassel Miller*

*Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge  
May 28, 1865  
Refused for 1 Cent  
65 cts*

Book mark: *1295, 6 m 6 m 1866*

(358)

*He is  
over*

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6144804

★1891★

*Discharged*  
*May 25/65 E.B. V. 10, P. 359*  
*2383 2<sup>d</sup> David Jan 25/67*

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Bassel Miller*

*Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865; Absent sick in Webster  
Genl Hospl Memphis, Tenn.  
June 1865; Loss: May 28/65 - Mem-  
phis, Tenn. Disch'd for  
disability.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.



M.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bassel Miller

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to May 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 28.

6.5-

Book mark: 150. 68. 45 Discharged  
over

Beach

JAN. 13

6145431

☆1891☆

May 25. 65. E.D. - 10. 359.  
Disc list on file in misc  
Box.

Miller Bassel  
C. G. Busch  
Co. 9, 3 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Bassel Miller

disch. fm. Serv.

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE.

Memphis Tenn.,

1865

COMMANDING OFFICER,

*3d W S Artillery*  
*Corporal*

I have the honor to inform you that

*Barrel Miller* ..... Company *"G"*

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States, this day, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Major General C. C. WASHBURN.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*W H Morgan*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

~~Duplicate sent the Pension Office.~~

Russel Miller

a General Co. G

3rd Regt of Utah Inftry  
 Office Fort 28a, Fort 28a, Utah  
 U.S. Army, May 28, 1865.

appeared. attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability, which shows that, the enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the government.

J. D. Imm  
Dunsmuir Army  
Supt. U. S. Gun 5th Div.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., *May 24* ..... 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

*W. M. Meyer*  
Asst. Adjutant General.

*DISCHARGED in pursuance of  
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.  
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Ent. m. D. [illegible]*

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., June 14/73.

The Muster Roll of Col<sup>l</sup> Fry  
C. A. (Ky) and Muster Out Roll  
of the same report Corporal  
Basil Miller discharged May  
28, 1865.

The surgeon's certificate of disability for Discharge indicates that he was discharged May 25, 1865.

The latter date (May 25, 1865) is held to be correct and the Muster Out and Muster Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

Thema M. Freund  
E.B.  $\frac{10}{357}$  . Kapit. Adj. General.

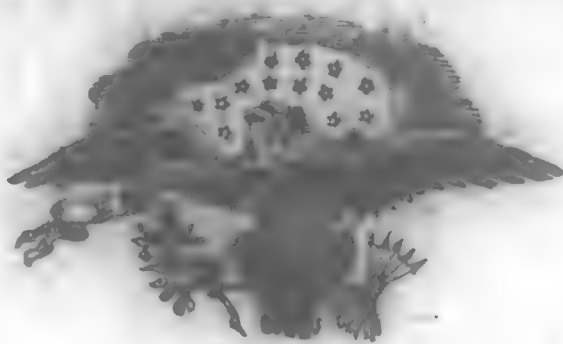
Noted  
H.M.  
(See letter to Record Auditor  
of June 28, 1873.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal *Basel Miller*, of Captain *Thomas Curtis*  
 Company, (*4*) of the *10th* Regiment of United States  
 Infantry was enlisted by *Captain Oliver* of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Illinois* at *Albion, Ill.*  
 on the *twenty eighth* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve *one* year; he was born  
 in *Illinois* in the State of *Ill.*, is *twenty eight*  
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Barber*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.\* *because of tubercular*  
*Consumption. Disability contracted previous to*  
*enlistment.*

STATION: *White Sulphur Springs Tenn*  
 DATE: *May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Lose it Pisto*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Regt*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Basel Miller* of  
 Captain *Thomas Curtis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis affecting left lung,*  
*Wet cough are heard in tubercular region.*  
*Constant coughing in morning region. Short*  
*never have been enlisted. Not fit for transfer*  
*to Veteran Reserve Corps*

*Sam. S. Joseph*  
 Asst. Surgeon, *1st Regt.*  
*in 1st "Wet" Regt.*

DISCHARGED, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*5*, at *Memphis Tenn*

*Edw. Ann*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Regt*  
 Commanding the Regt.  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Regt*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Bassel Miller

disch fm. Service

Received of the undersigned the sum of \$100.00  
for the purpose of the purchase of the  
of the undersigned in the sum of \$100.00  
of the undersigned in the sum of \$100.00

*[Faint signature and stamp]*



Wheeler A. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. May 27 1865

CAPTAIN Commanding Co.

"G"

Reg't.

39th Reg't Ky art

Sir: Corp't. Rufus Miller

of your Company is this day discharged from United States  
service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Paul S. Joseph

~~SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.~~

Asst. Surg. W. S. Vol. in Charge



1	6141311	26
2	6141420	27
3	6141544	28
4	6141656	29
5	6141768	30
6	6141881	31
7	6141993	32
8	6142105	33
9	6142212	34
10	6142329	35
11	6142473	36
12	6142621	37
13	6142764	38
14	6142887	39
15	6143011	40
16	6143175	41
17	6143352	42
18	9112270	43
19	9112459	44
20	40736543	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

SM | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Miller

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Fk. Pickering

By whom J. B. Kappner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Fk. Pickering, Tenn. by Capt. Williams.

C. E. M. Laughlin

W

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Calvin Miller

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Summer Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner term War yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63

at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams, U. S. A.

Discharged on Surg.

Cert. of Dis. Jan. 11/66

by order of Maj. Gen.

Stoneman.

O. B. McLaughlin



*M*

**3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Miller*

*Cri*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering Tenn. Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Barlow*

(2566)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Miller*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *Nat.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

210

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Miller

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering.\*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.



*m*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Miller*

*Pri*, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due butter \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Miller

Pst, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

*M.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Miller*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Sullen # 2,20*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Am*

Copyist.



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Miller*

*1st*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *W. P. Pickering* \*

Period *1 year* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Abner*

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Alman*  
Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Nicen*

*Det*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Warfare*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering*\*

Period *1 year* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(358c)

*Alman*  
Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Miller*

*Art*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Album*

m | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Miller

Bris, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period Was years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Miller

Privat., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Piessering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. O. Mondou

(358c)

Copyist.



gm | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Miller

Spent, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1865.\*

Where Ft. Pickens\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calvin Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

*m* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Miller*

*Brig.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Dr Piekening*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Transportation*  
*granted \$6.50*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Edmundson*

m | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Miller

Pris., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation  
furnished \$11.98  
00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Miller*  
*Ch*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Lt Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*surgeons certificate of*  
*disability Jan 11, 66*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Calvin Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1863, (Pvt, Co. F, 1 Term. H. Art'y,  
A. D.) Absent-sick in Reg't  
Hospl since Oct. 20, 1863.*

*Sept. 1865\* Pvt, Co. F, 3 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Absent on furlough  
to Nashville, Tenn.*

*Jan'y 1866, Loss: Jan'y 13/66, Mem-  
phis. Discharged. Disability.*

*\*Entry canceled.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bournan*

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Miller*  
*Ch*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged on*  
*surgeons certificate of*  
*disability by order of*  
*Maj Gen Bousman Jan*  
*11, 66 at Memphis Tenn*

Book mark: *V 98 P 112.69*  
*(over)*

(361)

*W Jones*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6143352

1891

Birk mark = V 116 P 350  
71 - C. D.

Miller, Calvin

Pri, Co. Z, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 27 4 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 711 IN THE CASE OF  
Calvin Miller  
a Private Co. H.  
3rd Reg't of Artillery

Head Quarters 1st Div.  
Memphis Tenn Jan 2nd 1866

Discharged

By command

Major General Sherman

For the

First Major

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Enrolled in Office

Rec'd H. G. S. at N. J. Dec 18 1865

# 590. B. 181 (3rd) 1865

Head Quarters 1st Div.  
Memphis Tenn Dec 6 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. H. Hapner  
Capt. 3rd Reg't Artillery (Heav)  
Commanding Reg't.

Officer in Charge 1st Div.  
Memphis Tenn Dec 8 1865

Approved

H. H. Wood  
Chief of 1st Div.

Head Quarters 1st Div.  
Memphis Tenn Dec 8 1865

Approved and Respectfully

Forwarded

Mrs E. Smith

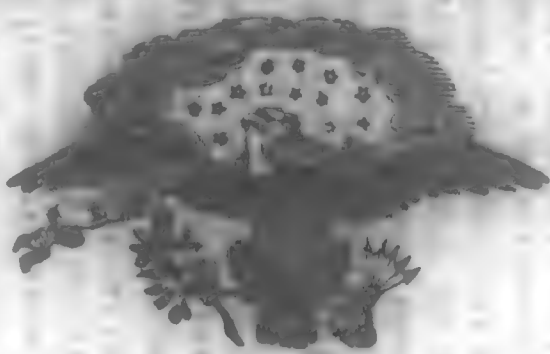
Brig Maj General



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Calvin Miller of Captain John A. Staton  
Staton Company, (Co.) of the 3rd U.S. Col. Regiment of United States  
Art. Heavy was enlisted by Col. M. G. Hoppner of  
the 3rd U.S. Col. Regiment of Art. Heavy at Fort Pickens, Tenn.  
on the 31st day of August 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Sumner Co. in the State of Tennessee is Twenty two  
years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 65 days.\* This said Calvin Miller  
has not done a days duty for the last four  
months on the account of his being so afflicted by  
Chronic Diarrhoea which was contracted since enlistment  
while acting in the line of his duty in the Company  
STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn.  
DATE: December 4th 1863

W. H. B. 2nd Lieut.  
3rd U.S. Col. Art. Heavy  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Calvin Miller of  
Captain John A. Staton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhoea and great Debility resulting  
therefrom  
He is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps  
Degree of Disability three fourths (3/4)

D. W. Booley

Assistant Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of January 1866, at Fort Pickens  
Tennessee

J. Hoppner, Colonel  
3rd U.S. Col. Art. Heavy  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Knoxville County \_\_\_\_\_ State Tennessee.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\*\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved  
J. E. Johnson  
Surgeon, Dept. Tenn.  
Med. Dir. Dept. Tenn.

**See also**.....

---



*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles S. Miller*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W*; hair *W*

Where born *Terrest Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Danville Ills*

By whom *Capt F. Phelan*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from F. Phelan*  
*Dec 29/64*

*G. Whiff*  
Convict.



*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles S. Miller*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *brn*

Eyes; *brn* hair *brn*

Where born *Forest Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 17/64*

Where *Danville Ills*

By whom *Att Fitted* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 29/64*

111 | 3 Ha | 4867

Charles L Miller

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of substitutes  
mustered into the service of the  
US forwarded Roll dated  
Danville Ill, Oct-17 1864.

Where born *Forest Md*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct-17*, 1864.

Where *Danville Ill*

Enrollment district

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rec'd of Thomas J Reed*  
*drafted Sept-28/64 forwarded Oct*  
*8/64 by rail to SD 38 Stratter In*  
*Edgar Co 7 Genl Dist Ill*

Book mark:

(356m)

*Albrosby* Copyist.



M | 3 | Insert

Charles L. Miller

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col. Substitutes  
drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt. U.S. C. Inf. Roll dated  
Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Forest Md.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Danville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair Woolly

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Danville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 <sup>99</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas  
J. Reed - Residence when enlisted  
Elbridge, Edgar Co. 7 Dist  
30 sub dist Ills

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

A. B. West

Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles L Miller

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31., 1861/2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Deserted from Fort  
Pickens Dec 12  
Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | *J. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. L. Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shanahan*

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chs. S. Miller*

*Pot*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1864, Gain: Nov. 10, Ft. Pick-*  
*ering. Recruit from depot.*  
*Dec. 1864, Loss: Dec. 1, Ft. Pick-*  
*ering. Deserted.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(646)

Copyist.



M. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles L. Miller

P., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from cult., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100


Remarks: Deserted from

Fort Pickering Tenn.

Dec. 12/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)



Copyist.

Miller Charles L  
P, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.  
H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

92 3  
No. 118

Charles L Miller

Enlisted at Danville Illinois

As Substitute for

Thomas J Reid

On the 17th day of October, 1864

By

W Lathian Capt & Pro. Mar

J. S. Wright Enrolling Clerk

J. S. Miller Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisDanville

I, Charles L Miller born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty four years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Thomas J. Reed Esq., of Elbridge Township  
Edgar County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me on the seventeenth day of October 1864 and having thus agreed  
with said Thomas J. Reed, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this seventeenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged  
by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to  
the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Danville Illinois  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 } Charles L Miller  
BEFORE Capt W. Fithian } his  
Pro Mar 7th Dist Ill } mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was  
entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Thomas J. Reed, drafted in Elbridge Township  
Edgar County Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, woolly hair, Black complexion; is  
5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

W. Fithian  
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

J. S. Knight  
Commissioner of Board.

Joseph L. Miller  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment 7<sup>th</sup> Dis. of Illinois



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles L. Miller desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for ~~THE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do Declare That I am  
Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Danville Illinois  
the 17th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Robert M. Gunnell

Charles L. Miller  
his mark

No. 118  
Charles L. Miller  
Enlisted at Danville Illinois

As Substitute for  
Thomas J. Heide

On the 17th day of October, 1864

By  
W. L. Thurman Capt & Pro. Mar.

J. S. Wright Enrolling Agent

J. S. Miller Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Illinois

M.

No. 118

Charles S Miller

Enlisted at Danville Illinois

As Substitute for

Thomas J. Reid

On the 17th day of October, 1864.

By

W. Fithian Capt & Pro Mar

J. S. Wright Enrolling Ser

J. S. Miller Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

17th Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisLansville

I, Charles L. Miller born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty four years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Thomas J. Reed Esq., of Elbridge Township  
Edgar County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me on the seventeenth day of October 1864 and having thus agreed  
with said Thomas J. Reed, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this seventeenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged  
by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to  
the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lansville Illinois and that I am eighteen years of age  
this 17th day of October 1864 Charles L. Miller  
BEFORE W. Hillman Capt & Provost Marshal 7th District Illinois mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was  
entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Thomas J. Reed, drafted in Elbridge Township Edgar  
County Illinois on the 28th of Sep 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, woolly hair, Black complexion; is  
5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

W. Hillman  
Capt and Provost Marshal.

J. S. Wright  
Commissioner of Board.

Joseph L. Witter  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment 7th Dis. of Illinois



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles L. Miller desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for ~~T~~ one YEARS, Do Declare That I am  
Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lanville Illinois  
the 17th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Robert M. Lunnell Charles L. Miller  
mark

No. 118  
Charles L. Miller  
Enlisted at Lanville Illinois  
As Substitute for  
Thomas G. Ford  
On the 17th day of October, 1864.  
By  
McGuthrie Capt & Pro Mar  
J. S. Wright Enrolling Com  
J. J. Miller Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.  
17th Dist. of Illinois

See also



Miller, Henry

F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 330817  
612653/6  
6141548  
6141657  
6141769  
6141882  
6141994  
6142106  
6142213  
6142330  
6142474  
6142622  
6142765  
6142888  
6143012  
6143150  
6143294  
9112265  
9112463  
40736545  
31686781  
31687647

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

SM | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Miller

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Atlanta, Ga.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 18/63

Where

Fort Pickering

By whom

J. B. Kappner

; term

1 year

Remarks:

M. D. 23 Nov. 1863

at Fort Pickering, by  
L. H. Falvy.

O. S. M. Laughlin

(338g)

Copied.



SM

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Miller

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Atlanta, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20 / 63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 23 / 63  
at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. by  
Lt. Talley, U. S. A.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

W 3 H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller  
Priv, Co. 3 <sup>(1 Tenn H. A.)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Fort Pickens

Period years. the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(337)

W. L. Leland

Copyist.



216 13.16. Aug U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pri, Co. +1 Reg't, U. S. Col'd 4 Aug 63

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Fort Pickens

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ became 3rd Regt U.S.C. 76.  
Arty.

Book mark:

Ch Smith

*2nd* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Novemb. 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined the Co. Nov.*  
*20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*

*Pri.*, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due sutler \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

(858c)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller

Art, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where St. Packerung\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barlow

Copyist.



*M 1 2 art 10567*

*Henry Miller*

*Priv, Co. I, 2 Regt 1st Art*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 11*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj *Mendenhall*

to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Holtzman*

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Dr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *P.R. Remy*.\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Alvares*  
Copyist.

M 137 Art. U.S. Art

Henry Miller  
Pol. Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall  
to Feb'y 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to Regt  
for duty June 5<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gam



711 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller  
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where  Ft. Pickens  \*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: o

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:       

(358c)

Abner  
Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept Oct*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1867.\*

Where *Ft. P. Sherman*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Alman*  
Copyist.

7/1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*  
*Or*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Woodre*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stoppage 67 ct  
for on - Horse stock cost*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3205*

(358c)

*Libman*

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Henry Miller*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *1000* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At top for one*  
*Haverhill 67 Clt*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Abner*  
(358c) Copyist.

m | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller

Bris, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov 20, 1863.\*

Where of Piercing \*

Period 6 ad years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*

*Prin.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Edmondson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*m* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1863.\*

Where *In Pickering*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*m* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Edward A. ...*

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

3rd, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov 20, 1863.\*

Where In Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Ch*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1863, (Pvt. Co. F, 1 Term. H. Art'y,  
A. D.) Gain: Nov. 21/63, Ft.  
Pickering. Enlisted in the  
company.*

*May 1864, (Pvt. Co. F, 3 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) absent sick in  
Genl Hoapl Memphis since  
May 1/64.*

*Feby 1866, On duty, Guarding Barracks  
on The Bluff in the City.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Borman*

(546)

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Ch. F.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27<sup>27</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : *V 7 P 58.68*

(361)

*M. Jones*

Convict.



See also.....

---

---

Miller, Lindsey

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6126752	26
6146478	27
6146634	28
6146875	29
6129148	30
6129113	31
6129201	32
6147022	33
6147190	34
6147616	35
9112892	36
40736546	37
40736547	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Miller, Lindsey

Appears

of the o

Age 2

Complex

Eyes;

Where b

Occupat

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

as a

25

pri

un

pre

SM | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lindsey Miller

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Atlanta, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 19 Dec. 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Cap. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Dec. 64  
as a recruit. Deserted  
2 Feb. (escaped from Mil.  
prison while confined  
under charges for desertion  
previous.

C. E. M. Laughlin



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Miller

Appears with rank of Post on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't N 100 H. Art. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1864.

Where born Atlanta Ga

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickens Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: found as a re-  
crut Dec 19/64

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Woodward

Copyist.

*M* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lindsey Miller*

*Pol-*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in Military  
Prison F. Pickens Tenn  
under charges for desertion*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

16

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lindsey Miller

Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 29, 1865 from military prison while under charges for desertion

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | *3 H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lindsey Miller*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb* *28*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *Feb* *2*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lindsey Miller*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from  
desertion. In confine-  
ment, under charges  
for desertion.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C M Clark*

Copyist.

*M* | *J H Arly* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lindsey Miller*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 31*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Joined from deser-*  
*tion. Apprehended*  
*May 8 / 65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shanahan*  
Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lindsey Miller*

*Pro.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Confined under  
sentence for desertion.  
Stop four months pay  
for sentence B.C.  
M. G.O. 73.*

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert*

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lindsey Miller  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted.  
Stop four months  
pay proper vice  
rolls Aug. 31, '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

M | 3 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Lindsey Miller

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Oct 25, 186 5.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stopage of 4 months  
pay by G. C. M. against  
him Third desertion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Strayhan

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lindsey Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feby 1865; Loss; Feby 2/65; Fort-  
Pick'g. Discharged.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Lindsey Miller*

*Pot*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1865, Loss; Oct. 25/65; Fort  
Pickering. Deserted.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lindsey Miller  
Prt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis,  
T., Oct. 25/65.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

P. Pool



Miller Lindsey  
Co. *3* Reg't *USCMA*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Mich. 2. 76.

Respectfully returned to  
Mr. Ellersbrook for N<sup>o</sup> of  
Order given within,

Respy. re.  
L. A. Woodward  
Pr. JH.

No given  
B.

Lindsay Miller

X  
3 H. 1876



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 25, 1876.

M. Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Lindsay Miller Pute, Co. "K",  
3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky.)

Trial sentence re:  
M. R. Nov. & Dec. '64 "Confined under charge of desertion"  
Jan. & Feb. '65 Deserted Feb. 2. '65 from "Mily Prison"  
July & Aug. '65 Confined, Stays 4 months & pay per  
Gen. G. O. 73.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

J. J. Hester  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lindsay Miller, Co. "H",

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Arty. Ky.

H. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. West Penn. Memphis. Tenn. June  
30<sup>th</sup> 1865. G. O. No 73. " 12. Pvt. Lindsay Miller  
Co. H. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C Arty. Ky. Charge desertion. " " "  
Specification not given. Finding Guilty. Sentence.  
" " To be dishonorably discharged from the ser-  
vice of the U. S. with the loss of all pay due or to  
become due, and to be confined at hard labor  
for the term of three 3 years, at such place  
as the Comdg. Genl. may direct. Proceedings  
and finding approved. The sentence is commu-  
ted to two months imprisonment at Fort

(over)



Pickering, and loss of pay proper for four months.  
The sentence as commuted will be carried  
into execution by the proper officers. "

By order of Bot. Maj. Genl. John E. Smith.

Feby. 29. 76. B.

Lindsey Miller

*[Signature]*

Mar. 2. 76.

Respectfully returned to

M<sup>r</sup> Ellsworth for N<sup>o</sup> of

Order given within,

*[Signature]*

L. A. Woodward

J. H.

N<sup>o</sup> given

B.

# CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149405	26
2	6149508	27
3	6149622	28
4	6149717	29
5	6149799	30
6	6149874	31
7	6149955	32
8	6150031	33
9	6150108	34
10	6150179	35
11	6150249	36
12	6150319	37
13	6150389	38
14	6150451	39
15	6150525	40
16	6150647	41
17	9113237	42
18	9113436	43
19	40736548	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Martin Miller*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Harrison Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18 / 63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *L. G. Kappeler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison*



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Martin Miller*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Harrison Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *Al Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*M*

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Martin Miller*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863.\**

Where

*St. Pickering Tenn.\**

Period *3*

years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(3536)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miller  
Art, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.



M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miller

Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Hickering Tenn..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Miller*

*Qu*

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft Pickering* \*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Miller*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 18*63*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Murray*

Copyist.



M. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miller

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. H. Bell

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miller  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where W. Pickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miller

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Miller

Pl

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
Hoversock 95 cts

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miller  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miller

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Miller  
Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Miller*

*priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *one winter*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lomen*



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Miller*

*prt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Miller*

*Pot*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept: 1865; On duty, Reporting to  
Lt. S. J. Atlee, A. A. & M.  
3 Brig. Dept. Tenn. and  
working on Regtl Barracks.  
Oct. 1865 to Mch 1866, On duty,  
building Regtl Barracks.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

M | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Miller

priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft. Pickens (Memphis Tenn), Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 17/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 <sup>02</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V19 P95. 68. M69 V10 C.2 74



See also

1462  
1734  
8564  
0108  
-07-1873  
53616  
36549

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

M146-210.C.T. 73

01926074 P O M X 7M

RvA 703778.

G. A. Maghera  
X<sup>m</sup>



*W* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miller*

....., Co. *U*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Fla.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 17, 1864*

Where *Altam*

By whom *Capt. Abbott* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1865.*  
*Term of Service having expired.*

*J. H. Clark*

*M* | *3 Ky art* | *US 67*

*Stephen Miller*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *a Detachment of US Substitutes*  
*for Drafted Men forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Alton Ill, Oct-26, 1864.*

Where born *Florida*

Age *36* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Principal*  
When ~~enlisted~~ *drafted* *Oct-17, 1864.*

Where ~~enlisted~~ *drafted* *Alton Ill*

For what period ~~enlisted~~ *drafted* *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in *McKout bounty due*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *32<sup>30</sup>*  
*100*

*Cons. t. Service*  
Date of first muster *Oct 26, 1864.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Principal Borden*

*Roll No S D 19-12*

*Cons Dist Ill*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856m)

*Albrosby*

Copyist.



M 126A | U.S.C.T

Stephen Miller

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 126A Roll dated  
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Florida

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Oct - 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 12<sup>th</sup> Can. Dt. Ill

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Substitute Co. A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Grogan



M | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Miller  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1864.\*

Where.....\*

PeriodOne years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for.....

Due Gov't \$100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute  
Mustered in Oct. 14, '64,  
at Altam, Ill.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

For name  
Copyist.

*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miller*

*Pri*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered  
into service, Oct 17, 64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Lucy*

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miller*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered  
into service Oct. 17. 64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Avery*

Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Miller*

*Pri*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustard  
into service Oct. 17, 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Avoy*

Copyist.

*W* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miller*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered  
into service Oct. 17, 64.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Avery*

Copyist.

*M.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miller*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute Must'd in*  
*Oct. 17. 64. W'd out Perm*  
*of service having expired.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct. 16, 65. W.*  
*146, V. 10, C. 1, P. 73.*

(358c)

*Avery*

Copyist.



M | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller  
Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Oct. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
enlistment  
Substitute

Book mark: .....

Maukey

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1865; On duty, wood guard.*

*Apr 1865; Absent-sick in Reg't  
Hospl.*

*Oct. 1865; Loss: Oct. 17/65; Mem-  
phis, Tenn. Disch'd Ex-  
piration of service.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(546)

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller  
Cut, Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Last paid to Oct 16, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis  
Tenn. Oct 17, 1865. Term of  
service having expired.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct 16. 65 - M 146  
V. 10 C. T. '73

(361)

May Copied.



No 1 3<sup>rd</sup> H.A. U.S.A.

Stephen Miller

, Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.A.

E.B. 10/537 NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 146, 6. J. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1873.

Discharged October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

E. P. Conzajer.

(438)

Copyist.

Miller Stephen.

P, Co. A, 34.5.6 Reg't H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

*M.*  
*S. D. No 18*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Stephen Miller*

Enlisted at

*Alton Ill*

As Substitute for

*Jordan Pullen*

On the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

By

*Geo. A. Smith*

*John E. Detrick*

*W. C. Pierce*

Board of Enrollment,


*1st* Dist. of *Illinois*

*Oct. 3, 64*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton



I, Stephen Miller born in the State of Florida, aged thirtysix years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Borden Pullen Esq., of Clinton Co Illinois, Sub Dist No 19

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twentysixth day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Borden Pullen I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twentysixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills  
this 26th day of October 1864  
BEFORE Geo Abbott  
Capt & Pro Mar  
12th Dist Ills

Stephen Miller  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Borden Pullen who was Ills Oct 14th, drafted in Sub Dist No 19 of Clinton Co, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo Abbott  
Provost Marshal.

Wm E Detrick  
Commissioner of Board.

W C Pierce  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, Stephen Miller desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~ <sup>one year</sup>.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Clemens

Stephen Miller  
(Mark)

L. E. Clemens

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Stephen Miller  
Enlisted at Alton Ill

As Substitute for

Andrew C. Miller

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864.

By

L. E. Clemens

John E. McDowell  
M. W. Moore

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Illinois

Oct. 31 64

No. 7  
S. D. No. 19

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Stephen Miller

Enlisted at Alton Ill

As Substitute for

Borden Patton

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1864

By

Geo Abbott

John E. Petrick

W. C. Purice

Board of Enrollment

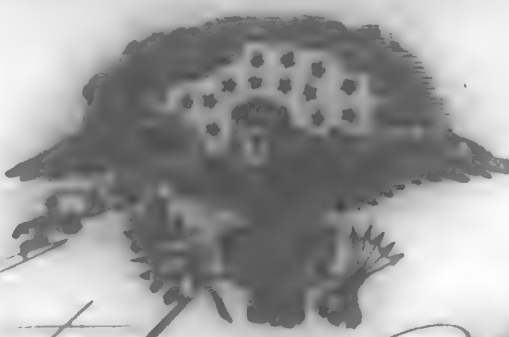
12<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinoi



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Stephen Miller born in the State of Florida, aged thirty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Borden Patten Esq., of Clinton Co Illinois Sub Dist No 19

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty sixth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Borden Patten, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

26th day ofOct 1864

BEFORE

Geo Abbott  
Capt. & Pro Mar  
12th Dist Ills

Stephen Miller  
(Mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Borden Patten who was Ills Oct 15th, drafted in Sur Dist No 19 Clinton Co, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen Miller desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>, Do declare, That I am  
thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~ <sup>one year</sup>.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

S. E. Clemens Stephen Miller  
mark

No. 10,000

Enlisted at Alton Ill  
Stephen Miller

As Substitute for  
Arthur Ballant  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

By  
Geo Abbott  
John E. Leitch  
W. C. Davis

Board of Enrollment  
1st Dist. of Illinois

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....



Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6126637

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

e also

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. I. A. A. O.)* Regt Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Mch 3, 1864*

Where born *Rockingham Co. Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Field Hand*

When enlisted *Feby 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence, Memphis Tenn.*  
*at Enlistment*

Book mark:

*Harris*

See also.....

---



26916  
26942  
44636  
44777  
44918  
45049  
45172  
45271  
45435  
28659  
12723  
36550

27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

SM | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Miller

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Hazel hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 11/65

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt. Jones ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mch. 11/65

at Cincinnati, O. by Capt. Jones. - M. O. Mch. 10/66  
Expiration of Enlistment.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

*M* | *344A* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

Appears with rank of *Prof* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *44*, Roll dated

*Columbus O. Mch*, 186*5*.

Where born *Davidson Co. Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 11*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 11*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Southeast Pct. Millcreek*

*Sp. Hamilton Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harris*



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Miller*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U S C H Art.* Roll dated

*Columbus, O, Mich 17, 1865.*

Where born *Danison Co Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich 11*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Mich 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *South East St. Miller*

*aka Sp Hamilton Co Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Ant Deposited un-*

*der order 353. A. G. O. Dec*

*27/64/8 15-0.*

Book mark:

(339)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Appears with rank of *Prf* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U S C Hart* Roll dated  
*Cincinnati, O., May 3, 1865.*

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mill Creek Township  
Hamilton Co 1 Dist. Ohio*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *This man was assigned  
at Gen Rensselaers Co  
Columbus Ohio in pursuance*

Book mark:

(339)

*(over)  
J. Hudson*

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6126980

☆1891

-of orders contained  
in circulars d a a  
Pro Mar d Aug 10 and  
Sept 12/64 copies  
-of which are here  
in enclose-



*M* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sloped for*

*1 Yearwack 95-*

Book mark:

*Meer*

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped per*

*Worcester 95-06*

Book mark:

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

*Rt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped for  
1 Haversack 95¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mea*

Copyist.



*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

*P. 1*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

(358)

Copyist.

*M.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*  
*Regt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *for one weper & cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Beach*

Copyist.

*M.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

*203*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Muster Roll on file*

(358)

*Beach*

Copyist.



*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mch 1866, Loss: Mch 14/66, Ft.  
Pickering. Expiration of  
enlistment.*

Book mark:

*L. B. Bowman*

(548)

Copyist.

M | 3rd | U.S.C.T.

William Miller  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn, Mar 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 10, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Maukey

M. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Miller

Pos, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Mich 10, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mich 10. 66

Expos. enlistment

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Deach

(361)

Copyist.



# CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139138	26
2	6139250	27
3	6139362	28
4	6139468	29
5	6139573	30
6	6139668	31
7	6139766	32
8	6139852	33
9	6139938	34
10	6140031	35
11	6140132	36
12	6140270	37
13	6140413	38
14	6140549	39
15	6140672	40
16	6140784	41
17	6140901	42
18	6141040	43
19	9111744	44
20	9112007	45
21	40736554	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brn*

Eyes *brn* ; hair *brn*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *J. H. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out April 30/66*

*J. G. Miller*  
Copyist.

*M* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

....., Co. *E*., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W* ; hair *W*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *J. G. Kappner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



*M*

**3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Petersburg, Tenn., July 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg, Tenn.* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Lawrence*

(356b)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mills

Art., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.\*

Where At Pickens g \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Mills*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *M. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.



M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863\*

Where Fort Pickens\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. L. L.

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mills

Pvt., <sup>as 2nd Batt.</sup> Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3\*

Where M. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

# Corrected by J.H.V. Dec 24, 1895

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamm

(358c)

Copyist.

M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. J. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



711

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pvt.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

N1

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. B. Thompson

Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.



M

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Kearsack  
67 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thayer

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863*.\*

Where *W. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack  
67cts., Springfield mus-  
ket and Gun Sling.  
\$19.50.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

*M* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Co. Cook*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Humphries*  
Copyist.



*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Mills,*

*Pot*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as  
Co. Cook.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Cool*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *W. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

*M*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Mills,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills,*

*P.M.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30. to Dec. 31.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1865.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm. J. ...*

Copyist.

*M.* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills.*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *358c*

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*M*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mch 1865 - To Mch 1866, Co. book.*

Book mark :

*L. B. Bonman*

(546)

Copyist.



*M.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Mills.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis T., Apl. 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apl. 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37*<sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

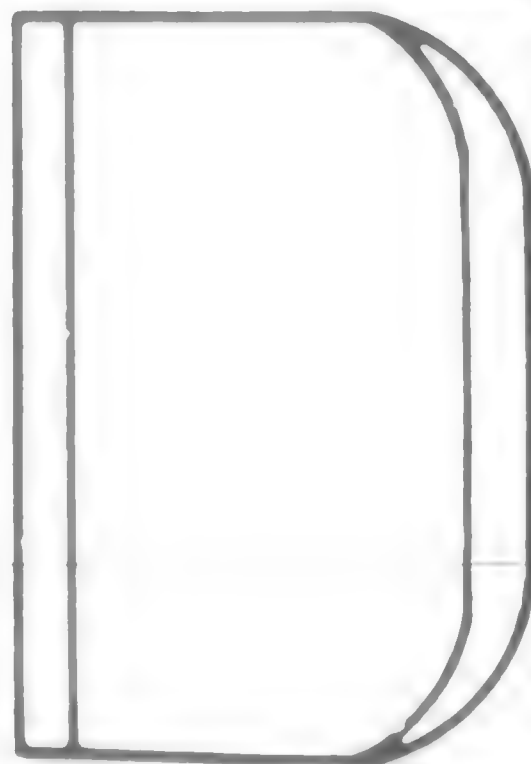
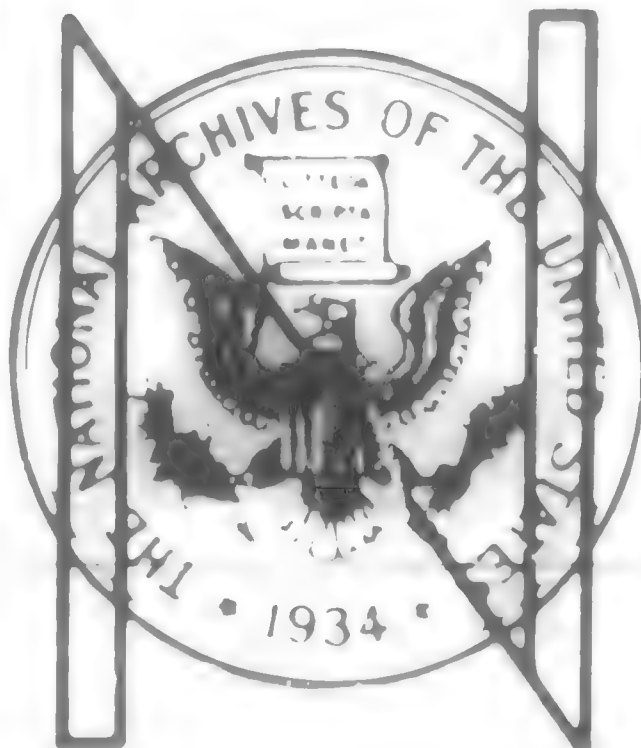
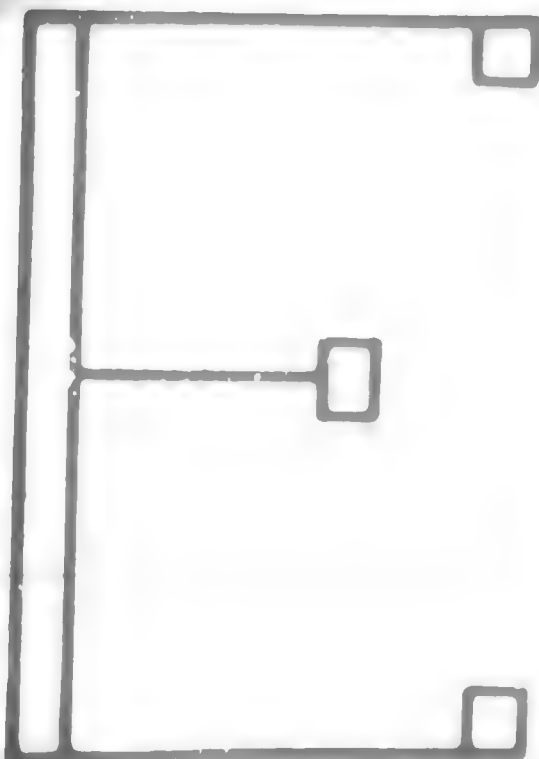
Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Ordinance 22 1/2*

Book mark : .....

*[Signature]*

4

6



MICROCOPY

1

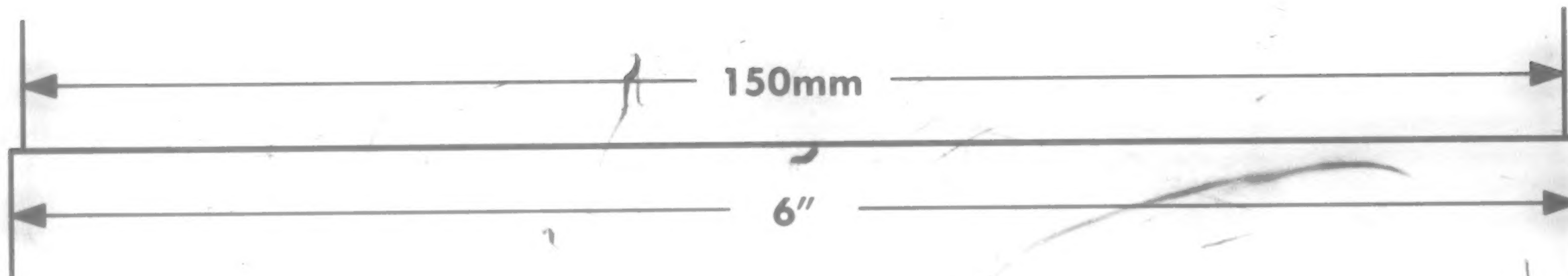
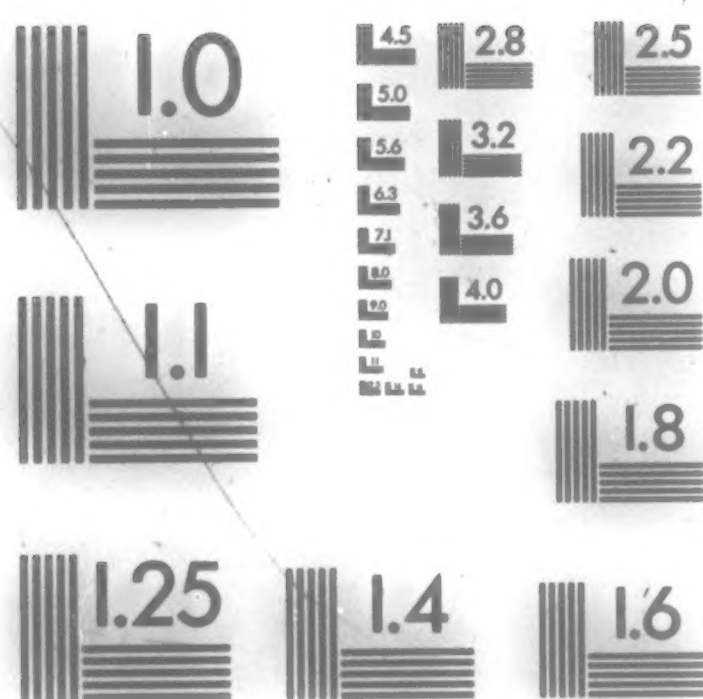
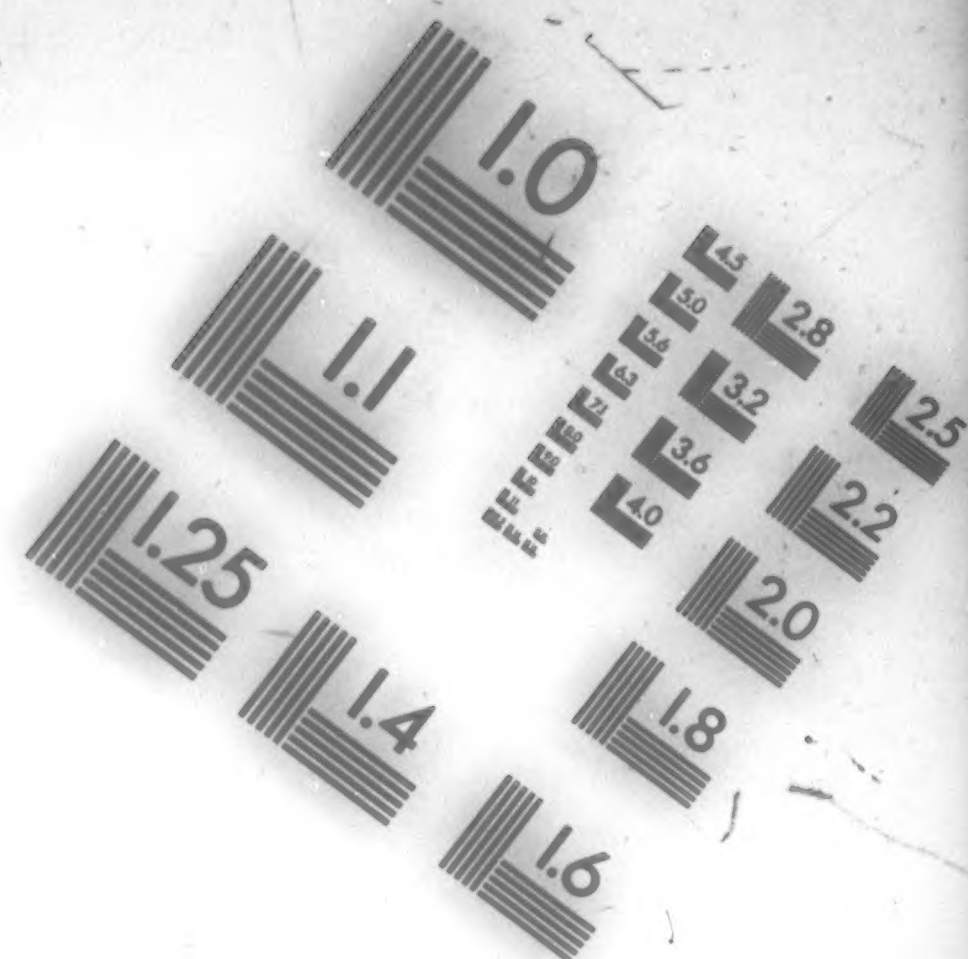
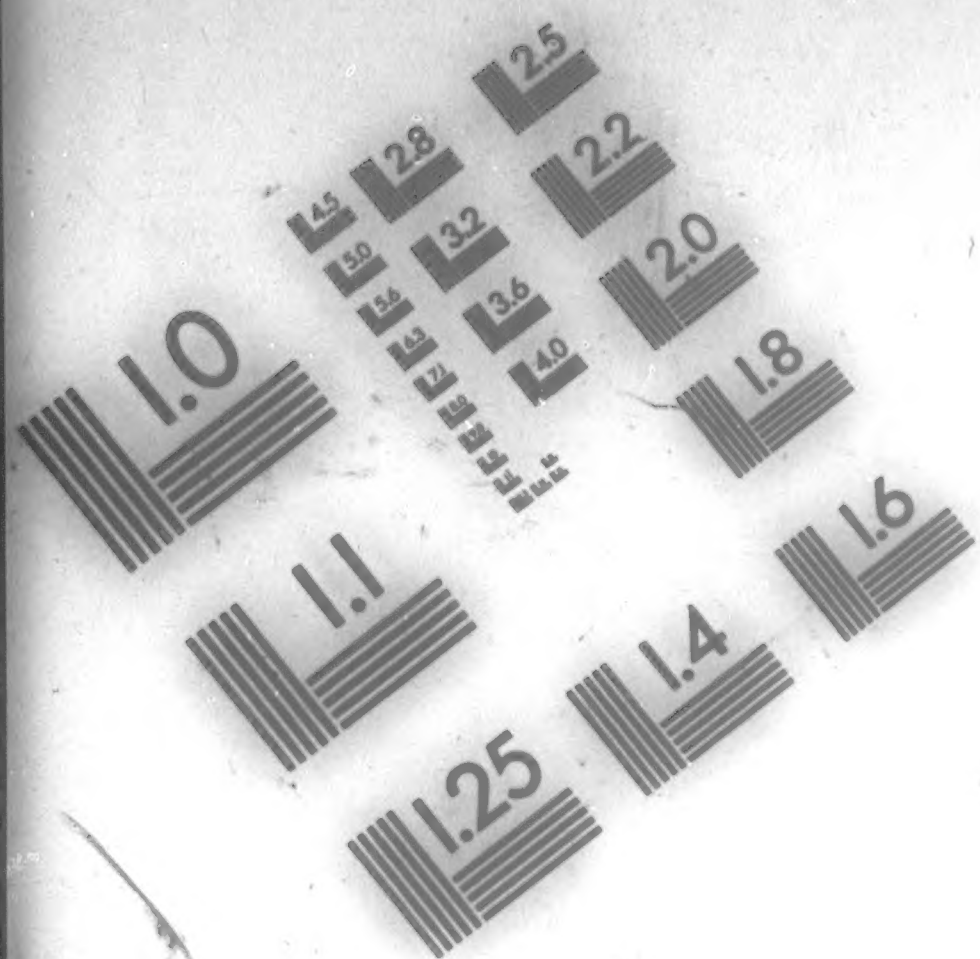
8

1

8

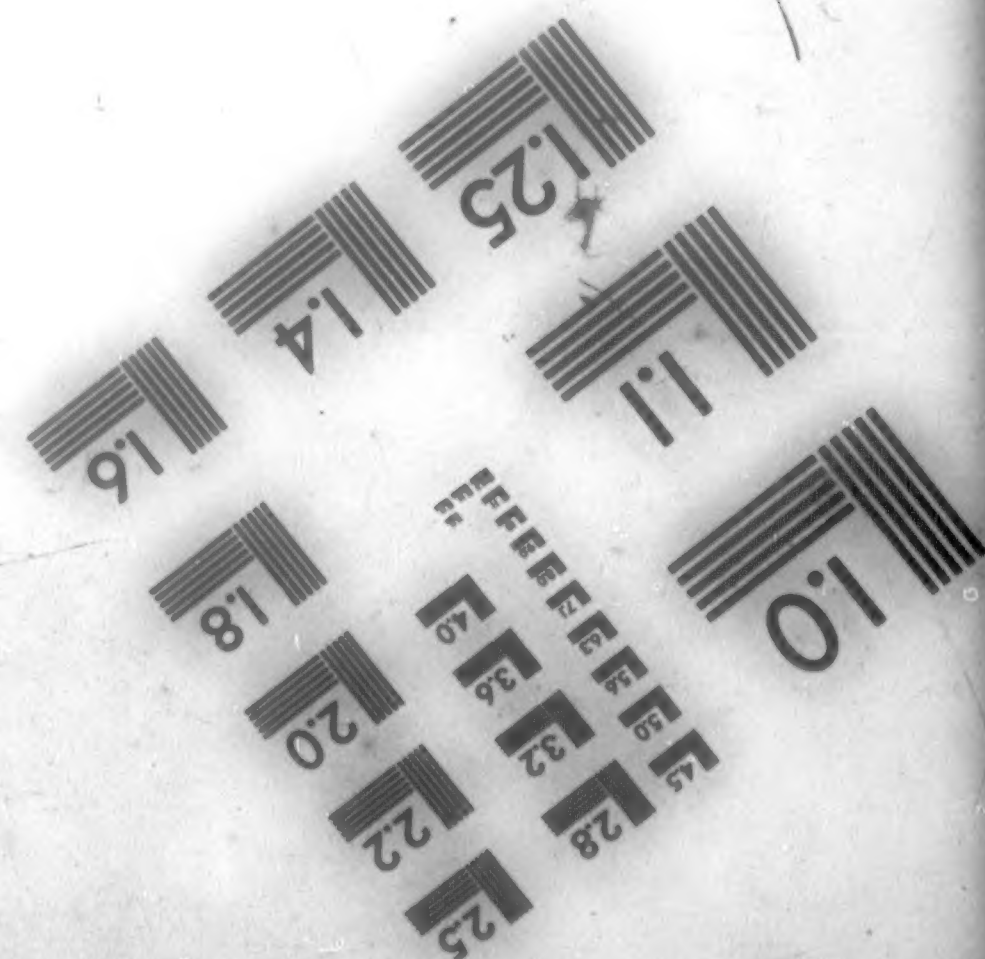
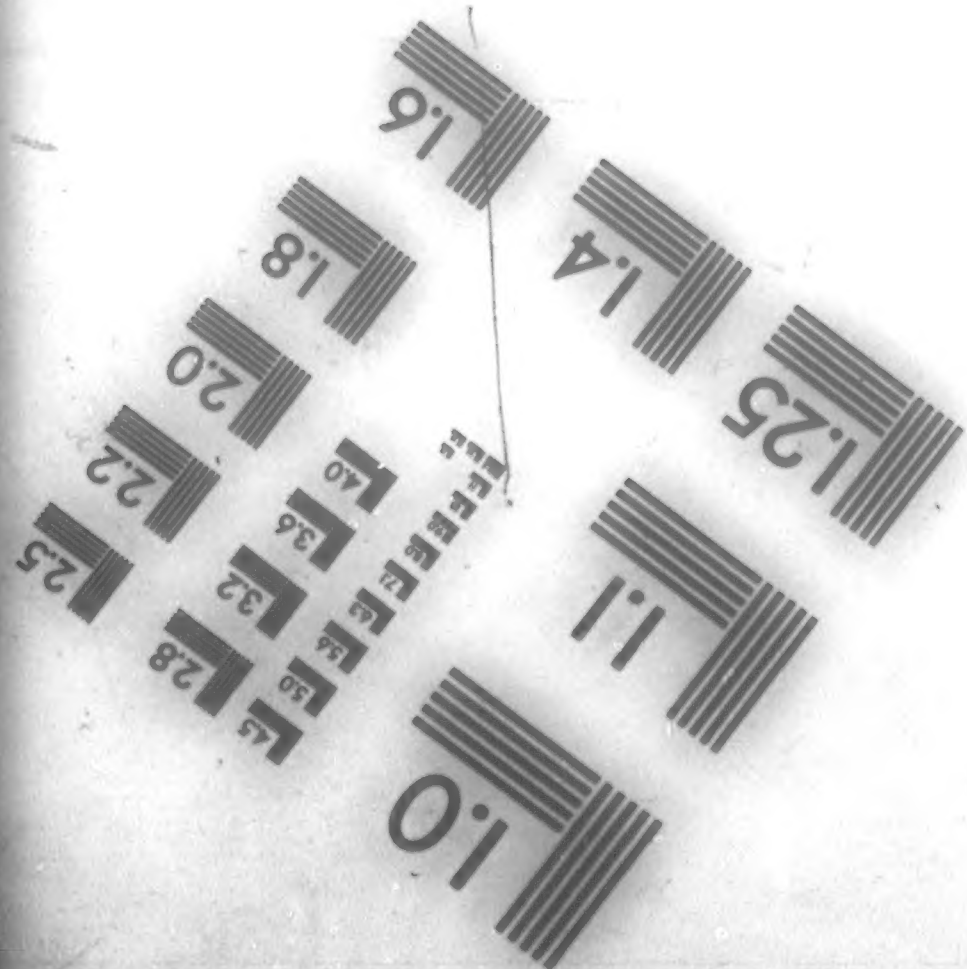


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

